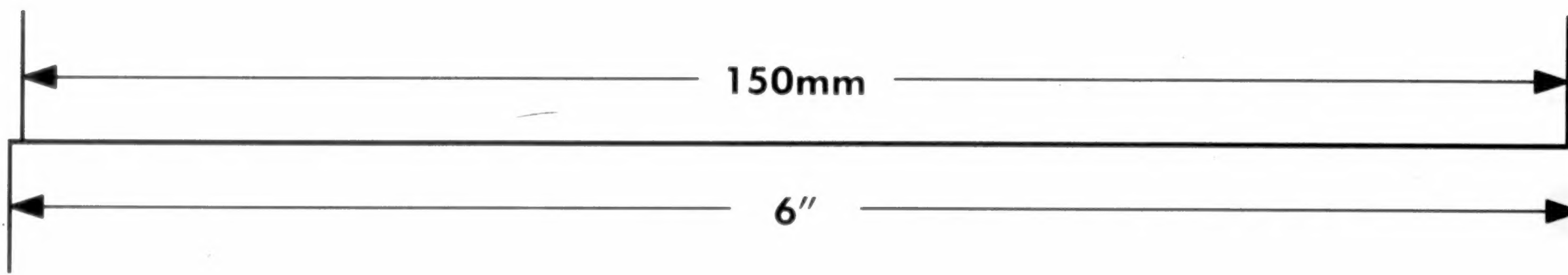
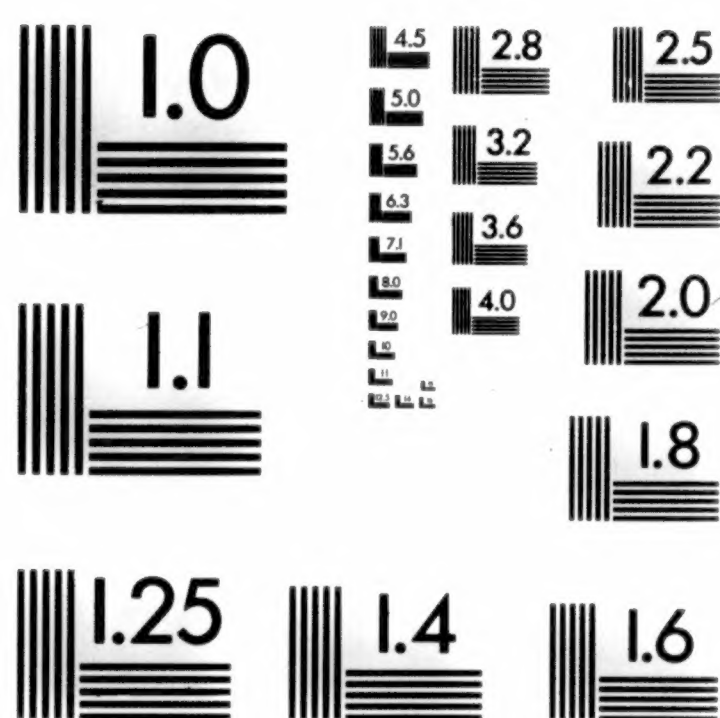
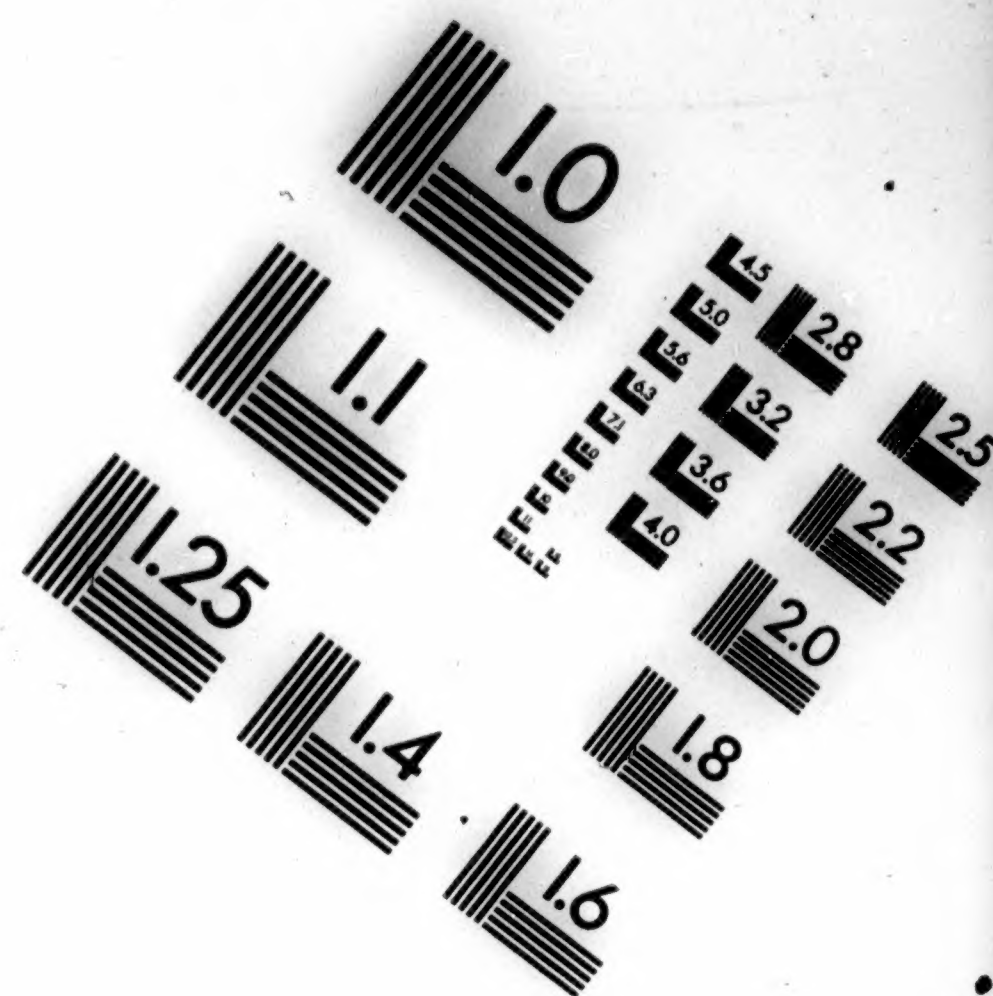
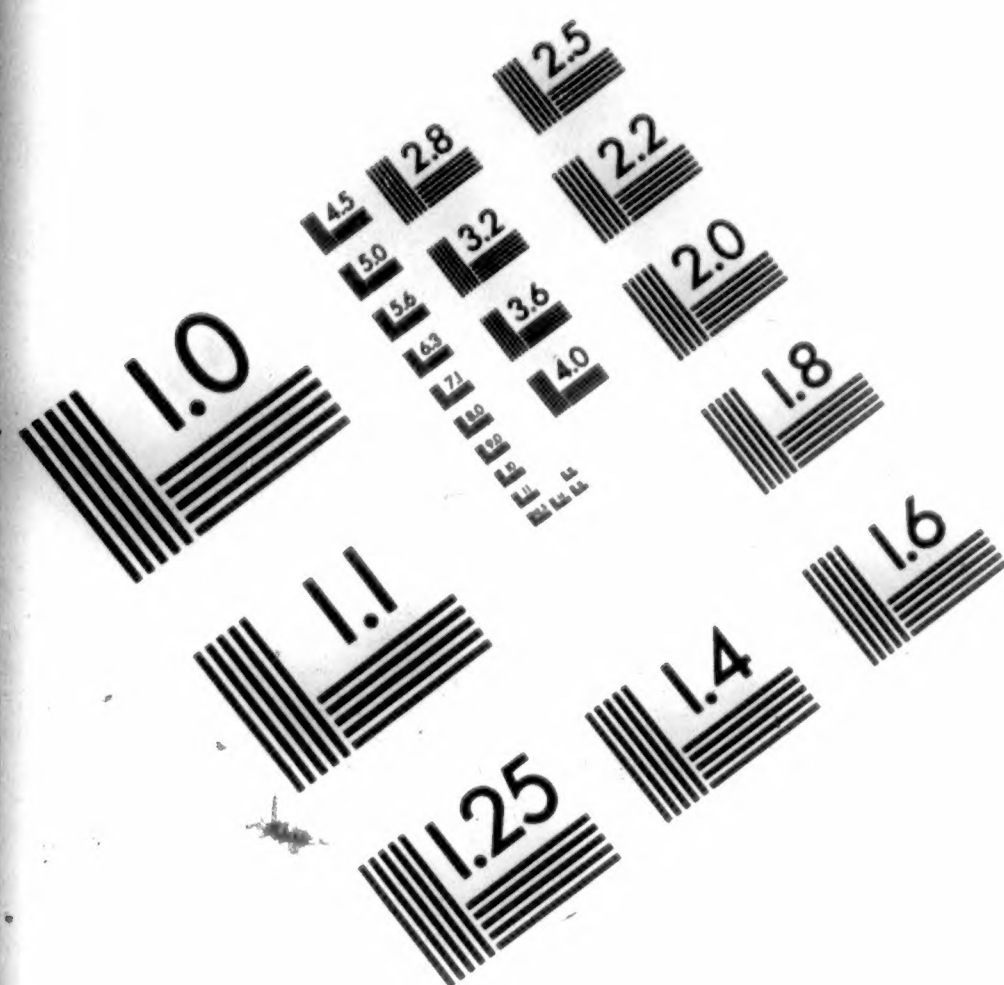




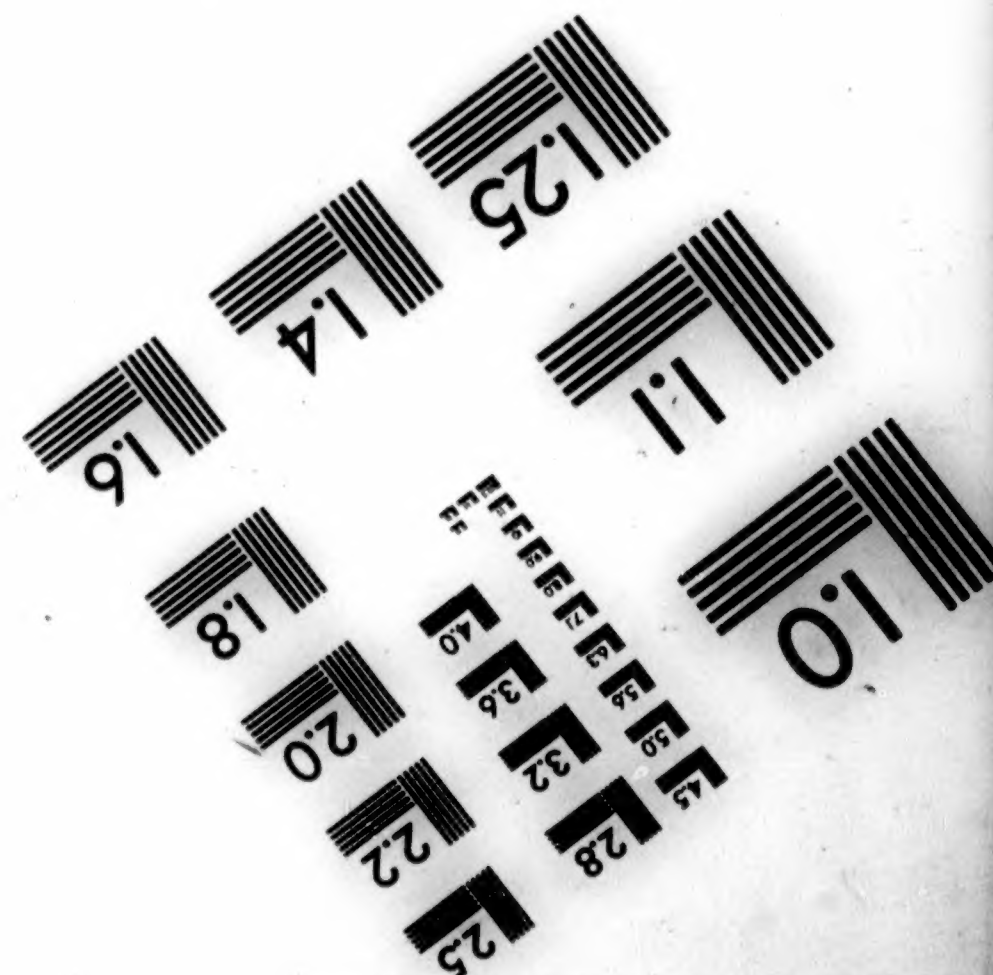
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

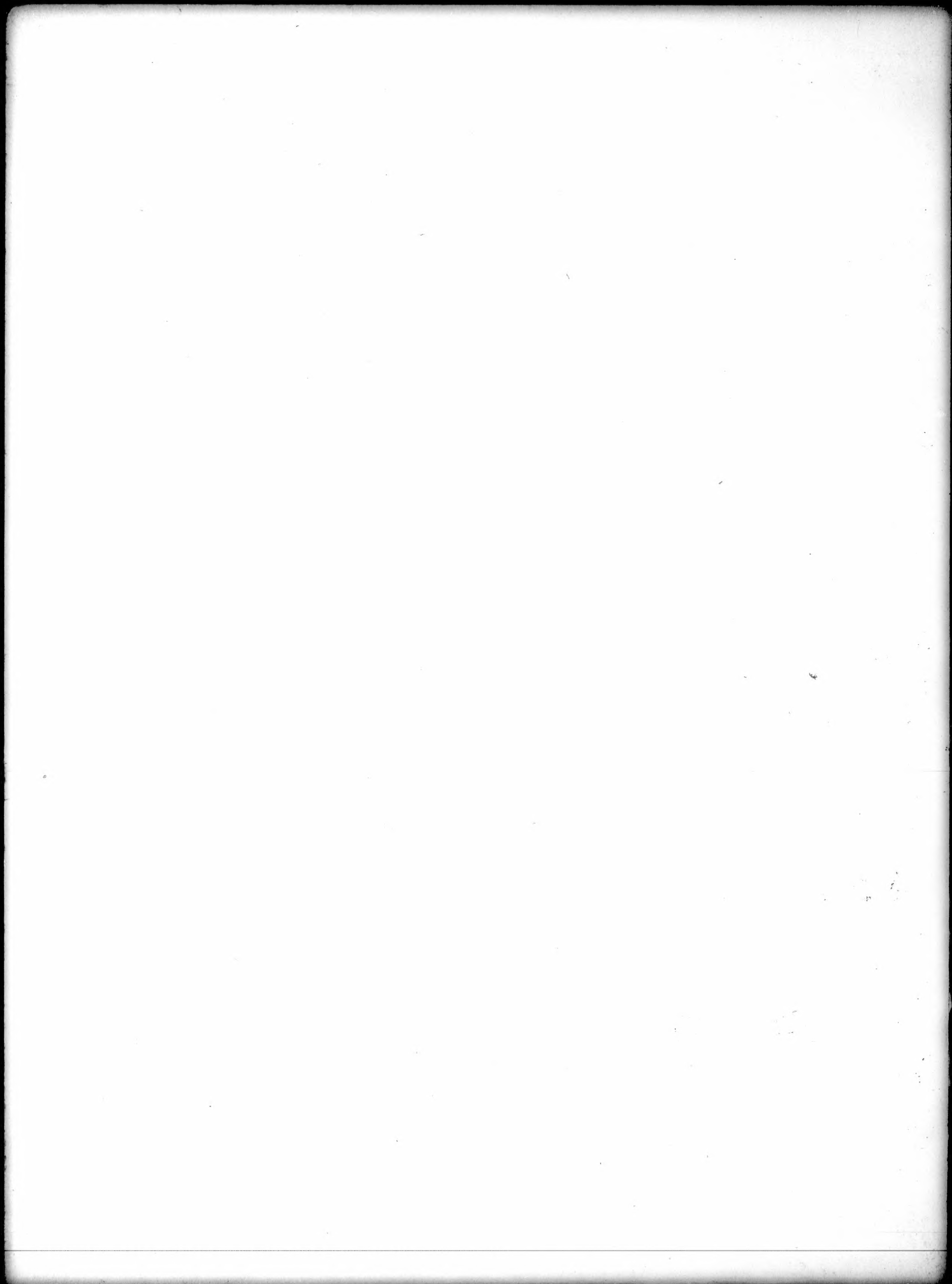
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

25, Feb. 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

035 10107

Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

5

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MOLE

5

MICROCOPY

1

8

1

8

M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations**

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94 Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William

Miscellaneous Service Cards

Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112 Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
------	-------------

115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
------	-------------

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
------	-------------

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

188	Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
203	King, George - Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John - Warren, John
214	Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William - Young, Francis
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

218	Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
288 Kennel, George - March, George
289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

Roll Description

294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 5

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Carmack Gilbert.

Co M., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418200	26
2	5418321	27
3	5418473	28
4	5418616	29
5	5418756	30
6	5418889	31
7	5419018	32
8	5419145	33
9	5419274	34
10	9109827	35
11	40733366	36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. J. Morley
44

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Carmack

....., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Suffolk Co Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 5*....., 186*1*.

Where *Knoxville T*

By whom *Capt Travis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*

Feb'y 1st 65

C. C. Parker

(C) | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Carnack
Sgt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan 1 to Dec 31, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Phoenixville Penna*.

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Phoenixville*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due \$300*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Wiley

Copyist.

6 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Carmack
Capt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st
sergeant to date from
Feb 22 1865

Book mark:

(358) Wiley / Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Cornmark

Recpt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

()

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Mack
Capt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Harper
Copyist.

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Carmack
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Harper
Copyist.

(7) | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Cornsack
Corpl, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Harper
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Carmack

Corp'l Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Casneau
Corpl, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Hassan

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Carmack,

Pri., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Absent, Detch. as Belk-
Smith for Regt. since Nov 28/64
Dec. 1864 - Absent, Detch. as Belk-
Smith since Dec. 30/64.

Book mark :

(546)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Carmack
Cosp'l Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Cosp'l
March 1st 1865. Due
U.S. for ordnance lost
.26 Cts
(age 44 yrs)

Book mark: 260109

M. M. Warren

(361)

Copyist.

Carmack John.

Co M., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418201	26
2	5418354	27
3	5418507	28
4	5418649	29
5	5418790	30
6	5418921	31
7	5419052	32
8	5419181	33
9	5419309	34
10	9109828	35
11	0-30-07-1871	36
12	40733367	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6 100 v. 11 b J. 75-
EV3 1/449. 6 30 v. 9 b J. 1871
16.30. v. 9. b J. 1872

See also

M. D. Worley
4/27

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Carmack

....., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Green Co Tenn*

Occupation *Fanner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville T*

By whom *Capt Travis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Barnack.
Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for Nov 22 to Dec 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6, 1861.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Knoxville.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present due \$300.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Miley
(3586) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Pl. 1.

Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John H. Ford, 1866.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$----- $\overline{100}$ for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Carnack
Sgt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11000
(358) Copyist.

C. 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Carmack
Sgt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 5 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for 1/2 Year

Forwards to Co. M.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Harker.

Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carmack
Reb., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5 50* *100* for *Garrison*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on*

detached service

in M. Dept.

Book mark:

D. C. Harper

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carmack
Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *50* for *G. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. C. Harper
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carmack
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 2 M.
Dept Gar. Equip. \$5.75*

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carmack
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carmack,
Lieut., Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. to Apr. 1865 - Co. Cook,
June 1865 - On duty at Dev. H. Q.
- Teamster.
July & Aug. 1865 - Absent with
Dev. H. Q. Mon detach. service.
Feb. 1866 - Post Teamster.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carmack
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 69 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for arduance
34 cents, Sick in Small-
pox Hospital, No dis-
charge furnished on
muster-out of organi-
zation. (age 25-yrs)

Book mark: C 100 v 11 c 9 75-EB 11 449
(over)

M. M. Sharren

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5419309

1891

140,638 - C 30 v 9 C 9-1871

VIN-P 87. 71

Considered mustered out
honorably discharged with
Co. March 31, 1866 - vide
letter K 30 v 9 C 9 1872

Co. | 1st H. art. U.S.C.F.

John Carmack.

, Co. ^M, 1 Regt. U.S.C.F. art

NOTATION.

Book mark: ^{K-39-85-1292 with}
C. Co. C. F. 1891

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 15, 1891.

Call from _____

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

H. W. Rousseau

330
Carmack Miles
Co *M.*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418204	26
2	5418357	27
3	5418510	28
4	5418652	29
5	5418793	30
6	5418924	31
7	5419055	32
8	5419182	33
9	5419311	34
10	9109891	35
11	40733368	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A1057738 P.O. man

D1254841 P.O. Rt

P.O. 467084

P. 145-0770 P. O. aff

M.D. Worley
4/12

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miller Carmack

....., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Richmond Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville T*

By whom *Capt Travis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker



1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abel Barnack**Priv.*, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov 12 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 186*4*.Where *Dennetts Tenn*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 15*, 186*4*.Where *Dennetts*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Bounty due**\$300*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

(3586)

Wiley

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Barnard

Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1865, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moiles, Canmack,

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

Moiles

(C.) | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Carmuck
Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *present*
discharge

Book mark:

J. C. Harper
(358) Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Carmack

Sgt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In past*

Hospital.

Book mark:

D. C. Harber

(C) | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William (B. Mack)
2nd, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Harper
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Carmack

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Thor. V. Lee*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd U. S. for 2 M.
Dept. Har. Equip. \$ 5.80*

Book mark:

M. M. Barren

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Carmack

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Thayer

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Carmack,
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March & April 1865 - Absent sick
Knoxville, Tenn.
May 1865 - Absent sick
July 1865 - Absent sick, Port Hope
Greenville, Tenn.
Aug. & Sept. 1865 - Absent sick, Port Hope

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Carmack

Private, Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 13 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord-
nance, 34 cents
(age 25 yrs)

Book mark:

W M Warren

(361)

Copyist.

Carmack

Co *M.*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418203	26
2	5418356	27
3	5418509	28
4	5418651	29
5	5418792	30
6	5418923	31
7	5419054	32
8	5419252	33
9	5419393	34
10	9109830	35
11	40733369	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. J. Morley
4.12

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Carmack

....., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hawkins co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville T*

By whom *Capt Travis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died Chattanooga Tenn*
Jan'y 24" 1866 of dysentery

C. C. Parker

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Carmack
Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1864

Where Knoxville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 5, 1864

Where Knoxville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bonus due \$300

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Miley

Copyist.

(3586)

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Connuack

Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Fourth Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Lee

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Carmichael

P. 1, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Carmack
Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Farber
Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leber Carmach

Robt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Gasher.

10 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James C. ...
Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. C. Harper
(358) Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Carmack

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Spec. Value*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Carmack

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Jan'y 24, 1866
Dysentery

Book mark:

M. M. Tharver

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Carmack,
Prin., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 - Jan. 24/66, Chatta, Tenn.
Died in Post Hospital of
Dysentery.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Carmack

Private, Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 24 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital,

Jan'y 24/66 of Dysentery

Chattanooga, Tenn.

(Age 23 yrs)

Book mark: 140638 246283 1041 1879
(over)

M. M. Harner

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5419393

1991

r 123 P 449. 71

Carmack, Peter

P. M., 1 U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

711
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Carmack
1st Reg't of *U.S. C. A. Hvy.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, and duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

A. J. M. 21/11/11

I certify, on honor, that Peter Cormack a Private of
Captain W.R. Story Company (M.) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Army
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Del, born in Hawkins Co., State
of Penn, aged 28 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Penn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Penn, on the 5 day
of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt W.R.
Hargrave, at Knoxville, on the 15 day of October,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~, at ~~_____~~,
on the ~~_____~~ day of ~~_____~~, 1864;) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, died in Post Hospital
Chattanooga Tenn on the 24th day of Jan'y 1865, disease Dysentery.

The said Peter Cormack was last paid by Paymaster
Col Rucker to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 29 ⁶⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31 day of October,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.** has \$2000

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1866.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 24 day
of January, 1866.

W.R. Story

Capt 1st Regt U.S. Army

Commanding Company. M

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Carmack

1st Reg't of *Nf CAHvy*

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis. Jany 24/66

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 6' 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Adj. Gen.

Smith

I certify, on honor, that Peter Carmack a Private of
Captain W. R. Story Company (M) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Vol. Regt
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of US, born in Hawkins Co, State
of Tenn, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 5th day
of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt W. R.
Hargrave, at Knoxville, on the 15th day of October,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, died at Post Hospital at
Chattanooga Tenn on 24th Jan 1866. Disease Dysentery.

The said Peter Carmack was last paid by Paymaster
Col Rucker to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 24 100 dollars, since the 31st day of October,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.** See 20th

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1866.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 24 day
of January, 1866.

W. R. Story

Capt W. R. Story
Commanding Company. M

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sgt Peter Carmack

Late of Company *"M"*

1st Reg't of *U. S. Army*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga Tenn*

on the *24* day of *January* 186 *6*



Inventory of the effects of Peter Carmack late
a Private of Captain W. R. Story Company M of
the 1st Regiment of US Army Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Priv at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 3 day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 15 day of October 1864, at Knoxville
in Company M, 1st Regiment of US Army Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Hawkins Co in the State
of Tenn; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 24 day of January 1866, by
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps	<u>1</u>	Pairs flannel drawers		<u>Quilt Blanket</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	<u>1</u>		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	\$
				Notes	\$ <u>95.00</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Priv
Peter Carmack, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt W. R. Story at Chattanooga Tenn
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Chattanooga Tenn

DATE:

January 24th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104]

W. R. Story
Capt 1st Regt US Army
Commanding the Company.

Carmack Richard

Co M., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418202	26	
2	5418355	27	
3	5418508	28	
4	5418650	29	
5	5418791	30	
6	5418922	31	
7	5419053	32	
8	5419183	33	
9	5419310	34	
10	9108829	35	
11	40733370	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1073700 Po MDM Retd
D. 1326519. Po. MDM

N. J. Worley
4th

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Carmack

....., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hawkins Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 5*....., 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville T*

By whom *Capt Travis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Carmack
Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1864

Where Knoxville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 15, 1864

Where Knoxville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due
\$300

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Baner
Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hamrick

Jan 1, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Benjamin*

Military Prison

Book mark:

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Richard Cammack
Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 1st, 1861
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carmack

Plt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5.15* for *1/2 Temp*

+ Carriage

Due Gov't, \$ *5.15* for *1/2 Temp*

+ Carriage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Harpes

(10) | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Carmack

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5 15 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Harper. Copyist.

(01) | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Carnack
Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *5 80* 100 for *G. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. E. Harper
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carmack

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carmack
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carmack
Pri., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Absent, Detch. as transfer,
since Dec. 30/64.

Mch. 1865 - Pioneer.

Apr. 1865 - On extraordinary duty.

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carmack

Priv, Co *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Mar 31*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{47}{100}$ ⁴⁸

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

~~Rank~~ *age 18 yrs*

Book mark :

Baner

(361)

Copyist.

Barmack, Richard,

Co. *M*, 1 **U.S.C.H.A.**
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr Allen:

The Co. was stationed at Knoxville, Tenn., from date of orgn. to Feby 28/65, and at Asheville, N.C., on April 30/65.

If you have Court-martial order in the case please furnish copy. Resp'y, E.A.W.,
June 6/85. Jm JWB

Mr. Woodward:

There is no reference to him in orders of the 4th Div. 23rd Army Corps or the Dept. of the Ohio.

8/6/83- Resp'y Jca
miscel

Richard Carmack,
Co. M - 1st U.S.C. Arty., Ky.

See C-162 $\frac{1}{79}$ 2nd And. Register.

Mr. Ellerbrook:

Please report as to confinement, trial and release; and if tried by Court-martial furnish copy of order.
May 16/85. Resp'y, E.A.W.,
Jm JWB

Richard Carmack,
Pot. Co. "M", 1st U.S. Arty.

Records of Dist. of East Tenn. (4th Div. 23rd Arty.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Ohio, and 4th Div. & Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Cumberland for 1864 & '5, furnish no information regarding his confinement or release, nor evidence of a trial by Court-martial.

His name does not appear on the only records of prisoners confined in Milley Prison at Knoxville, Tenn. for 1864 & '5.

D. of D. Co.
June 5/85
Jm JWB

Mr Broderick:

Please report as to cause
of confinement, and as to trial.

(April 3/85.

Respy. JWB

(C. M. Reports do not cover

information as to
cause of confinement
or words of trial.

4.9.85,

JWB

511
Carmack Samuel.

Co M., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418205	26
2	5418358	27
3	5418511	28
4	5418653	29
5	5418794	30
6	5418925	31
7	5419056	32
8	5419184	33
9	5419312	34
10	9109832	35
11	40733371	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 173838 / P.O. m. 24
P.O. m. m. © 796004 3/14/18 - Y.H.L.

M. J. Worley

4/17

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carmack

....., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hawkins Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville T*

By whom *Capt Travis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carmack
Capt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. 2 to Dec 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct., 1864.

Where Cincinnati, Tenn.

Period years.

Mustered in:

When Nov. 2, 1864.

Where Cincinnati, D.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due
\$ 300

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cannon

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1863, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

() | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cannon
Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *October 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carmack
Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. G. Fisher
Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carmack

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

L. E. Farber
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Reb., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

F. E. Harper
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carmack
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carmack

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carmack,
Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Nov. 3/64, Knoxville,
Tenn. Enlisted in Regt. 4,
Assg'd to Co. M.
Feb. 1865 - On duty at Chickamauga
Battle Field.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Wansley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carmack
Private, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Mar 31, 1866.*
Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$ *4* ^{*04*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance*
34 cents
(age 18 yrs)

Book mark: *4 31, 867*

W. M. Warren

312
Carmichael George

Co A., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411238	26
2	5411407	27
3	5411664	28
4	5397597	29
5	5397641	30
6	5411708	31
7	5411847	32
8	5411989	33
9	5412131	34
10	5412272	35
11	5412412	36
12	5412547	37
13	5412678	38
14	5412810	39
15	5412941	40
16	910915-3	41
17	40733565	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2259108 P.O. aff

M. J. Worley
4th

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carmichael

....., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Bk*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *Roan Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 9*, 186 .

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. B. Charles*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lyne Carmichael

1st, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knorrville Tenn, *June 17*, 1864.

Where born *Keane Co Tennessee*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knorrville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *June 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knorrville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Keane Co Tennessee 2. Dist*

Company to which assigned *"H"*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carmichael
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ans Harmon
Copyist.

C. 1 *Ady* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Carmichael

Det., Co. *H*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ady*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Spokaneville, Tenn.* *July 3*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *July 10th*, 186*4*.

Where *Spokaneville, Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

(851)

R. Springguth

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Carmichael

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Reported at
Fortville Tennessee July
10. 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

C. 1 *Ady* U.S.C.T.

George Carmichael
3d, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ady*.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Memphis Tenn Sept 30, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When

July 10, 186*4*.

Where

Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When

....., 186 ..

Where

.....

Remarks:

Returned from
Desertion.

Book mark:

(351)

Springfield
Copied.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Carmichael
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from desertion*
Sept 3. 1864 & restored to
duty with forfeiture of
all pay and allowances
from July 4. to Sept 3. by
S.O. 59 from Division
Head Quarters

Book mark:

J. W. W.
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Carmichael

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 6 Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from dissection
Restored to duty by S.O. No
59. Div Hd Qrs with
loss of all pay & allowances
from July 4. to September
3. 1864.*

Book mark:

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

W. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. H. H. H. H.

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from*

Location's. Returned to duty

by S. A. No 59 Ser. Hd. qtr.

with the loss of all

pay & allowances from

July 4th to Sept. 3rd 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

10.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Calmichael
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from
desertion restored
to duty by S.O. No 59
Sept. 1863. Was with
loss of all pay &
allowance from
July 4th to Sept 3
1864.

Book mark:

J. A. Stearns

10. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George L. Michael

Chf., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Carmichael

Co.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Hearn

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Searmichael

Co. Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Adams

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Carmichael

Pai, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865:

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

C. A. Parker

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Carmichael

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Carmichael.
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 - July 10, Knoxville, Tenn.
Deserted. To be found near
Concord, Tenn.

Sept. 1864 - Sept 3/64, Knoxville, Tenn.
Returned from desertion. Restored
to duty, Si O. No. 59, Dist. Hd. Qrs.
with forfeiture of pay & allowances
from July 11/64 to Sept. 3/64.

Nov 1865 - Absent without leave.

June 1865 - Absent since June 28/64.

Dec. 1865 - Absent without leave.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Carmichael

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 8 77/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop \$0.26 for wiper
& cone wrench lost

Book mark: V 7 P 225.68

C C Parker

(361)

Copyist.

Carmichael George
H. 1. 4. 5. P. H. A.
Co. 1, Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion <i>B</i>	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Carmichael desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tenn
The 9th day of June 186 4

WITNESS:

George Carmichael
his + mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

By _____
April Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Art (Heavy)

George Carmichael
Volunteered at Memphis Tenn
9th _____ 186 4

No.

1st U. S. C. B. Co. H.
101

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Knoxville

I, *George Carmichael* born in *Roan* *Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *June* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *George Carmichael* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *9th* day of *June* 186*4* }
BEFORE

George Carmichael
his + mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph M. Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Carmichael*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *brn* eyes, *brn* hair, *brn* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high

Mustered into service

17th day of *June* 186*4*

B. Charles
Capt. Recruiting Officer

W. B. Hargrave Capt. 91st Col. Inf. + A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

Adj. Co. H. 1st U.S.C.A. (H)
Knoxville Tenn. Sept 6: 1864

Charles Capt. J. B.
Commanding

Requests that private Sis. Carmichael
of his Company reported a deserter, but
who returned to his Company of his own
accord, be restored to duty with loss of pay
Clothing from date of enlistment to
3rd Sept. 1864

Adj. Bat. 1st U.S.C.A. (H) &
Inspector Aid. Knoxville Tenn. Sept 6: 1864

Respectfully forwarded for the action
of the proper authority
J. M. Gray
Maj. Comdg. Battalion

S. V. 100 - 59

Adj. Co. H. 1st U.S.C.A. (H) 6 9 1864

Adj. Co. 1st U.S.C. A. (H) 1/26/64
Knoxville Tenn. Sept. 7/64

Respectfully forwarded
John A. Shannon
Lieut. Col. Comdg

Adj. Co. 2nd Brig. (C.A.) 4th Div. 23rd A.C.
Knoxville Tenn. Sept. 8th 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Gavin Tillson
Brig. Gen. Vols.
Commanding

Ordered

Head qrs Co. "H" (1st U.S. (A. Ar.) Methodist Hill
Knoxville Tenn September 6th 1864 -

Major:

I have the honor to request that Private George Carmichael of Company "H" of this Command (a deserter,) be restored to duty with his Company with the forfeiture of all pay and clothing from the date of his enlistment to the 3rd day of September 1864 -

On or about the 4th day of July said Carmichael received a pass approved at Regimental Head qrs. for six (6) days to visit his home near Concord Tenn. to recruit his health. having been sick most of the time since his enlistment. after an absence of one month without being heard from he was reported as a deserter and entered upon the rolls as such. -

On the 3rd day of September he returned to his Company & stated that he had been sick and unfit for duty during the whole time of his absence, and he has produced satisfactory evidence to my mind that, ^{with} the fact, as he is yet unfit for any except light duty.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

J. B. Charles

Capt. Comdg. Co. "H"

Major W. Gray

Comdg. Batt.

1st U.S. (A. Ar.)

Temperance Hill

Knoxville Tenn.

Samuel George Pot.

W. & S. A. Heavy.

Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

3

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

1st Reg't U.S.C. Heavy

George Carmichael, Co. H,

Copy of Special Order No. 59.

4th Div 23rd H. Reinstating this Soldier to duty from Discharge, upon the following remarks:

Present Roll for September and Oct 64. Present "Presented July 21st 64 Returned, and Reinstated to duty per above S.O."

[Sept 3rd 64]

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

, Co.

Reg't

Wedge 4th Div 23rd H. Knoxville Tenn. Sep 10/64

Special Order

No. 59.

Exhaust

7. For George Carmichael Co. H. 1st Reg't U.S.C. A (Hq) reported as a deserter is hereby upon the recommendation of his commanding and intermediate officers restored to duty without trial, but with the forfeiture of all pay and allowances due him from Jul, 4/64 to Sep 3/64 the period of his absence and for any other expenses that may have been incurred by the Government in his apprehension. He will be held to make good the time lost to the service by his desertion as above.

By Command of Brig Genl Ammen.

(Signed) W. P. Ammen.

Asst. Adj't Genl.

EM

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

4
Vol. _____ C. T., 187 _____
Wanted in case of _____, Co. _____
1st Reg't U.S.C. Heavy _____

The information relative to date of Return.
Apprehension Serial &c &c from the two following remarks viz -
Regimental Return for March 65. "Absent without Leave"
Musters Roll for Nov & Dec 65. "Absent without Leave"

Respectfully,

re A. M.
J. W. J. P.

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 187 _____
Vol. _____ C. T., 187 _____
Reply in case of _____, Co. _____
Reg't _____
Co. Morning Report Book repts him Dec 24/65 Absent without Leave. no record of return.
Record of Major Dist. of C. Term. furnishes no record of him

981

~~Quincy~~
File the documents
maker please
Mills

Head Quarters 4 Div. 23 A. C.

Knoxville, Tenn. Sept 10, 1864.

Special Orders
No 59. 3

2 ... Private George Carmichael, Co. "K", 1. U.S.
Colored arty (Regt) reported as a deserter, is
hereby, upon the recommendation of his com-
manding and intermediate officers, restored to
duty without trial, but with forfeiture of
all pay and allowances due him from July,
4-1864. to Sept 3-1864, the period of his
absence, and for any other expenses that
may have been incurred by the Government
in his apprehension. He will be held to
make good the time lost to the service
by his desertion, as above.

By command of

Brigadier General Ammen,

(Sgt) W. P. Ammen,

A. A. Seal

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 26 1865
DISCONTINUED BY ORDER

Carpenter. James

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-401853	26
2	5-402025	27
3	5-402175	28
4	5-402315	29
5	5-402444	30
6	5-402572	31
7	5-402716	32
8	5-402862	33
9	5-403006	34
10	5-403145	35
11	5-403284	36
12	5-403420	37
12	5-403552	38
14	5-403684	39
15	9108132	40
16	40733372	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Wesley H. H. H.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Carpenter

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Lincoln Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan'y 28, 1864

Where

Knowville

By whom

H. W. Kipp

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Carpenter
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Lincoln, Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan'y 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Wk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Tenn. Knoxville, Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Carpenter

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Carpenter
Put., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

C | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Carpenter
Priv....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August....., 1864.

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Paid at the rate \$7 per month
from date of enrollment to Apr. 30th/64.
Due difference between \$7.94 & \$3
per month from date enroll-
ment to Apr. 30th/64.

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Carpenter
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Carpenter,
Cpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Corbush,
Co.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for
one canteen
and horse and

Book mark:

Steele

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Carpenter
Of

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mech. Tape*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*
Couture and one
haversack.

Book mark:

Stop

C. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Carpenter,
C.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Carpenter
Of, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Carpenter
Cm, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 bayonet
scabbard, 1 cap pouch, 1
cone kick, 1 gun sling,
1 cartridge-box & plate, 1
cartridge box belt plate, 1
waist belt & plate

Book mark:

Randolph

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Carpenter
Pr., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *v.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Carpenter
3m, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Carpenter,
Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 - Nurse at Reg. Hk.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Carpenter
Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Mar 31*, 186*6*

Muster-out to date *Mar 31*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *29* *10*/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

(361)

Randolph

Copyist.

Carpenter, James
Co. 1, Reg't, P.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedim-
ent to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

186

WITNESS:

WITNESS:
[Signature]
- 10.78.240

The day of 186

James Carpenter
His X mark

No.

1st N. G. R. A. H. Co. No.

Volunteered at

186

By *James W. Smith* (leg)
1 -
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Chas.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
_____ of _____ ; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

to serve as a **Soldier**, in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, _____ do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 2nd day of January 186

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has eyes, hair, ~~ALL~~ complexion, is feet inches high

Mustered into service

day of

Recruiting

186

Mustering Officer.

Cart Benjamin

Co H., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411235	26
2	5411405	27
3	5411556	28
4	5411710	29
5	5411850	30
6	5411992	31
7	5412134	32
8	5412274	33
9	5412414	34
10	5412549	35
11	5412680	36
12	5412812	37
13	5412943	38
14	9109148	39
15	40733373	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1089671 P.O. on run

M. J. Wiley
Jr.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A. Carr

Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *6* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Bk*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *Blount Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 15*, 186

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. B. Charles*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383a)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A. Carr
1st, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, June 17 1864.

Where born *Mount Co Tenn*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Br*; hair *Br*

Complexion *Br*; height *6* ft *1 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mount Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned *"H"*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carr

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April June 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A. Gaze
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 6 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A. Carr

Plt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A. Carr

Pl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin J. Davis

M., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Davis

Co. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin A. Cobb
Co., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin A. Wall

Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

W. H. H. H. H.

C. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin A. Leach

Chieftain, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. A. Leach

Co. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin A. Leese

Co., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*
in Gen. Hosp.
No 1

Book mark:

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A. Carr

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Parker

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A. Carr

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

①

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A. Carr,
Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865 - Absent sick at Greenville
Tenn.
Oct. 1865 - Absent sick in Gen.
Hook No. 1 Chattanooga Tenn.
Feb. 1866 - Driving team at Post

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A. Carr

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....²⁵100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: 27 P 237. 68

CL Parker

(361)

Copyist.

Co.9

~~Regt~~

1

1

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin A Carr desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Six years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS:

Off. J. B. Charles
1st Regt. C. H. B.

GIVEN at
The

St. Louis
15 day of June

186 4

Benjamin A Carr
his + mark

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Off. J. B. Charles
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

15 day of June 186 4

Volunteered at St. Louis

Benjamin A Carr

1st U. S. Col. Inf.
No. 115

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Benjamin A Carr* born in *Blount* *all*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty six* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *June* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Benjamin A Carr* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *15* day of *June* 1864
BEFORE *Capt. J. B. Charles*
1st U.S.C.A.

Benjamin A Carr
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cammings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin A Carr*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dk* eyes, *dk* hair, *dk* complexion, is *6* feet *1 1/2* inches
high

J. B. Charles
Capt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service *17th* day of *June* 1864

W. H. Langston Capt. Mustering Officer.

53p
Carr Ephraim

Co. Co., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401855	26
2	5402027	27
3	5402272	28
4	5403786	29
5	9108134	30
6	40733374	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Wm B. Swanwick

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephriam Carr

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Sevier

Tenn

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb'y 14, 1864.

Where

Knoxville

By whom

C. H. Thompson

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died May 1, 1864, Final
Statement and Inventory effects
given and forwarded to Hqs. Co.
May 1, 1864. Personal effects,
none.

J. B. Gage

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Carr

Pvt., Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn. Feb 27, 1864.

Where born Sevier Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Tenn. Knoxville, Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356d)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephram Carr

Pvt.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30, 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Carr
Put, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died of disease
May 12th 1864. at Regi-
mental Hospital.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephram Carr,

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 - May 1864 Knoxville
Died in Reg. Hosp. with
Small Pox.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Carr

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due fr. enlistment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$17 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Died May 1/66 Knoxville Tenn Disease

Book mark: V61 P178, 69. P19 P75 71

Randolph

Barr, Ephraim

P. Co. 6.

1 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ephrem Carr desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty-one years and _____ months
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lowville Tenn
The 14th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

Am. Gray
Pr. El. 79 up

Ephrem Carr
This X mark

1st M. S. Co. 4th. Reg. 107

Ephrem Carr
Volunteered at Lowville Tenn
February 14th 1864
By Edw. Humphreys
Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Knobville

I, *Ephrem Carr* born in *Sevier Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty-one* years,
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Ephrem Carr* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knobville Tenn*
this *14th* day of *February* 186*4*

By *Ephrem Carr*
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ephrem Carr*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *brown* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches
high

Chas Thompson
Recruiting

Mustered into service *24th* day of *Feb* 186*4*

J. M. Letcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt & alms

FINAL STATEMENT

[Signature] OF
[Signature]

[Signature] Reg't of *[Signature]*

~~VOLUNTEERS~~

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

1864



I certify, on honor, that Edward Carr Private of
Captain Russell Company (4) of the 1st Regiment of 26th & A. Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Mississippi, State
of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville, Tenn., on the 14th day
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,

1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Mississippi
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused
by Small Pox, died February 1st 1864

The said Edward Carr has pay due from ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
Christensen to include the 14 day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received seventeen 7⁰⁰ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____ BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville, this 14th day of March, 1864.

Samuel Russell

Commanding Company.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

John Carr
OF
1st Reg't of WSA Heavy
✓
VOLUNTEERS
1st May 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

cent B -

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 19th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Carr a Private of
Captain R. Russell Company (6) of the 1st Regiment of 26th Ohio Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Germany, State
of Prussia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Marionville, Ohio, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Marionville, Ohio, on the 14 day
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Germany
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Cause
by Small Pox, May 1st 1864

The said Thomas Carr _____ has pay due from
Enlistment to include the 14 day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty 70/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars, and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Marionville, this 14 day of May, 1864.

Samuel R. Russell

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

William Carr OF
Late of Company *C*
Reg't of *26th Ill Regt*
Volunteers, who died at *Knoxville*
on the *1st* day of *May* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of *Ephraim Carr* late
Private of Captain *J. R. Russell* Company *C* of
the *First* Regiment of *W. J. C. A. Heavy* Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a *Private* at *Knoxville* in the State of *Tennessee*, on
the *14* day of *February* 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a *Private* on the *27* day of *February* 1864, at *Knoxville*
in Company *C*, *1st* Regiment of *W. J. C. A. Heavy* Volunteers, to serve *3*
years or during the war; he was born in *Paris* in the State
of *Tennessee*; he was *21* years of age, *5* feet *8* inches
high, *Brown* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a *Farmer*; he died in *Regimental Hospital* at
Knoxville on the *17th* day of *May* 1864, by
reason of *Small Pox*.

Hospital 1st W. J. C. A. Heavy Artillery Heavy
Knoxville Tenn. May 23rd 1864

I certify that the effects of Ephraim Carr late
Private in Co C of this command were destroyed
under the rules of this Hospital, said Carr having
died from malignant contagious disease viz.
Small Pox.

s. d. Ralph A. Cunningham
Surg 1st W. J. C. A.

Official
George W. Butler
Sident Co C 1st W. J. C. A. Heavy

DATE: *May 17 1864*

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	0	Pairs trousers.....	0	Knapsacks.....	0
Caps.....	0	Pairs flannel drawers.....	0		0
Forage caps.....	0	Pairs cotton drawers.....	0		
Great coats.....	0	Flannel shirts.....	0		
Uniform coats.....	0	Cotton shirts.....	0		
Uniform jackets.....	0	Pairs boots.....	0		
Flannel sack coats.....	0	Pairs shoes.....	0		
Blouses.....	0	Pairs socks.....	0		
Stable frocks.....	0	Blankets.....	0		
Fatigue overalls.....	0	Haversacks.....	0		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William Carr, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Sam at Knoxville
Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Samuel R. Russell
Capt.
Commanding the Company.

Carr. Williams

Co. C., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-401856	26
2	5-402028	27
3	5-402271	28
4	5-403783	29
5	9108193-	30
6	40733376	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Wm G. Lusk

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Carr
Det., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Blount, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Tenn. Knox, Co, Second

Dist.
Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356d)

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carr

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Blount Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 14, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom C. H. Thompson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 1, 1864. Final statement and inventory effects given and forwarded May 1, 1864 to A.G.O. - Personal effects on hand 1 Flannel Shirt, 1 Pair Socks, 1 Knapsacks

J. B. Yage

C. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Carr
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Carr

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease

May 1, 1864 Regimental

Hospital.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Carr,

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 - May 1/64 Knoxville,
Died in Reg't Hospital

Book mark:

J. T. Hensley

(546)

Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Carr

Co., Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Due fr. enlistment, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ ^{Settlement} 70/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Apr 1/64 Knoxville
Tenn Disease

Book mark: Y6/P/73.44 Pr24-P8.72

Randolph

(361)

Copyist.

Barr., William

P. Co. *C.*, 1 U.S.C.H.A. ^{Reg't}

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Investments - 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Carr desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Prossville, Tennessee
The 14 day of February 186 4
Wm Carr
Rec'd Mark

WITNESS:
Ambray
pt Lt 79 Regt

1st M. S. Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.
124
No. 124
Volunteered at Prossville, Tenn
By Wm Carr 186 4
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *William Carr* born in *Blount Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *February* *1864*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *William Carr* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *14th* day of *Feb* *1864*
BEFORE *Wm Carr*
His X Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmities which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Carr*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches
high

C. H. Thompson
Recruiting

Mustered into service

27th

day of

July

1864

J. M. Letcher
Mastering Officer.
Capt & at m

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
OF *OF* *OF*

Late of Company *C*

Adj't Reg't of *26th Ill. Heavy*
Volunteers, who died at *Knoxville*
on the *1st* *day of* *May* *1864*



Inventory of the effects of John Carr late
a Private of Captain J. R. Russell Company C of
the First Regiment of 26 J. C. A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee, on
the 14 day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 27 day of February 1864, at Knoxville
in Company C, First Regiment of 26 J. C. A. Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Blount County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at
Knoxville on the 11 day of May 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	0	Pairs trousers.....	0	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	0	Pairs flannel drawers.....	0	<u>Buried with his Clothes on,</u>	
Forage caps.....	0	Pairs cotton drawers.....	0		
Great coats.....	0	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	0	Cotton shirts.....	0		
Uniform jackets.....	0	Pairs boots.....	0	MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Flannel sack coats.....	0	Pairs shoes.....	0		Notes..... \$
Blouses.....	0	Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....	0	Blankets.....	0		
Fatigue overalls.....	0	Haversacks.....	0		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Carr, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of myself at Knoxville Tenn
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: May 1st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Samuel R. Russell
Captain
Commanding the Company.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 17 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James C. Russell of
Captain R. Russell Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of W. C. A. Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in Illinois, State
of Illinois, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Swedish complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Rockville, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Rockville, Tenn., on the 14 day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Illinois
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, caused
by disease, died May 17, 1864.

The said James C. Russell has pay due from
Enlistment to include the 14 day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventeen 700 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rockville, this 1st day of May, 1864.

James C. Russell
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Russell a Private of
Captain R. Russell Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of N. S. C. Albany
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in Illinois, State
of Illinois, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knobsville, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knobsville, Tenn. on the 14 day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused
by disease Died May 1st 1864

The said Samuel Russell has pay due from
enrollment to include the 14th day of September, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received seventeen 70 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____ BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knobsville, this 14 day of May, 1864.

Samuel R. Russell
Captain
Commanding Company.

Coart Zachariah
Co *M*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418192	26
2	5418346	27
3	5418499	28
4	5418641	29
5	5418782	30
6	5418913	31
7	5419044	32
8	5419172	33
9	5419302	34
10	9109820	35
11	40733495	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. J. Worley
24th

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gacharick Carr

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Blount Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville T*

By whom *Capt Travis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Barr
Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Knoxville.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 22, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bond due \$30000

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(7)

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Carr
Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Weller
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Book mark *+ Carr*

P. L., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent*

7 borrowed by Worley *24*

Book mark:

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith
Isaac Smith, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fachrich Carr
Co., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transf. to Hospital*

Book mark:

J. C. Harper
Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Cass
John, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 3 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

D. E. Warner

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Cass
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warner

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Cass
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Carr.

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich & April 1865 - Absent sick, Knoxville, Tenn.

May 1865 - Absent without leave.

July 1865 - Absent sick, Post Hosp. Greenville, Tenn.

Aug. 1865 - Absent sick, Post Hosp.

Sept. 1865 - Co. Cook.

Nov. 1865 to Feb. 1866 - Co. Cook.

Book mark:

J. T. Hensley

(546)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Carr
Private Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 186*6.*
Muster-out to date *Mar. 31,* 186*6.*
Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 186*5.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *3* ^{*51*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord-*
nance .34 cents
(age 38 yrs)

Book mark:

W. M. Harren

(361)

Copyist.

Carson Frank

Co 10., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-397375	26
2	5-404592	27
3	5-404738	28
4	5-404888	29
5	5-405031	30
6	5-405172	31
7	5-405306	32
8	5405438	33
9	5405571	34
10	5405701	35
11	9108477	36
12	40733377	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Wm. G. Stokes

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Carson

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Abigail, S. C.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn*

By whom *J. H. B. Correll*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Descriptive List given
May 15, 1865*

J. B. Gage
Copyist.

C. V. Hoyt **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Carson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hoyt* Roll dated
Knoxville, Tennessee, 6 Dec, 1864.

Where born *Abigail S.C.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *6 Dec*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *6 Dec*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *20.*

Remarks: *Enrollment Dist*

No 2 County of Knox, State
of Tennessee

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Carson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$300.

Book mark:

R. B. Shelton

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Carson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 - Feb. 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *From 4 days*

500.

Book mark:

Quell

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Carson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded due \$300.*

Book mark: _____

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Carson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

62

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Carson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Carson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Carson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Carson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Carson,

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Dec 6, Knoxville

Enlisted,

Feb 1865 - Working for St. Titus

A.A.Q.M.

Mch. & Apr. 1865 - Absent Sick
in Hosp. Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark:

J. T. Hursey

(546)

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Carson
Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, *Mch. 31*", 1866.
Muster-out to date *Mch. 31*", 1866.
Last paid to *Dec. 31*", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$ *25*^{*27*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *horse 100*

Book mark: *12794 V6 P19.68*

W. B. Ferguson

Curson Joseph

K., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5415750	26
2	5415902	27
3	5416047	28
4	5416188	29
5	5416328	30
6	5416468	31
7	9609606	32
8	40733378	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 629609 PO aff
S 713442 .
D 720938 2 ans.

M. J. Worley
Gr

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carson

....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 25* , 186 .

Where *Madison Ky*

By whom *E.B. Bigelow* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carson

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Apl.
29, 65 at Madison
N.C. and must'd
in May 4, 65 at
Ashville N.C. for
3 yrs.

Book mark:

(858)

D. P. York

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

H. G. Whitt
Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carson

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

W. J. Whiff
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carson
priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 1 Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

H. C. Carson

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carson

pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for
horses - 54 Brought.*

Book mark:

McKenzie

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carson
Prin, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl. 1865 - Apl. 29, Madison Co.
Enlisted in Regt.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Carson
priv., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *March 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *30* ^{*78*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Stop pay for
haversack 65¢
Stop pay for 1 Bagnet
\$1.42
(age 29 yrs)

Book mark:

494.037.

Carson Ransom

Co K., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5415749	26
2	5415900	27
3	5416046	28
4	5416187	29
5	5416327	30
6	5416467	31
7	9109603	32
8	40733379	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2246 - 6 P - 1882

See also

A 1901733 P.O. m+ny

M. J. Worley
47.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Carson

....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *15* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Tallidaga Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 25* , 1865:

Where *Crenville*

By whom *E. B. Bigelow* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Carson

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled April 29, 1865 and mustered in May 15, 1865 at Greenville Tenn for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

S. P. York

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Carson
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. D. Whiff
Copyist.

6 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Carson

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Jackson

pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Curtis

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Carson

217

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

Stn from 1st regt

rec'd 659

Book mark:

McGowan

①

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Carson,
Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - Apr 29/65, Greenville,
Enlisted in Co. K Mustered
May 15

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Carson

Sgt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Shattanooga, Tenn, Mich 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mich 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *20* ²⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Don pay for
haversack 65¢
(Age 18 yrs)*

Book mark: *2246 C.T. 1882 V. 169*

p. 136.73. 458.700.

J. McCreary

Carter Asa

Co *D*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399842	26
2	5400009	27
3	5400158	28
4	5400293	29
5	5400424	30
6	5400552	31
7	5400681	32
8	5400828	33
9	5400977	34
10	5401122	35
11	5401271	36
12	5401417	37
13	5401561	38
14	5401706	39
15	9107806	40
16	9107978	41
17	40733380	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Carter

....., Co. *B*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond, Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby 5*....., 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *J. L. Morris*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Asa Carter

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Richmond, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 5....., 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J. L. Morris; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage
Copyst.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tsa Carter

Private, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born *Richmond Va.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb'y 5th*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Feb'y 20th*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Pagan

(356d)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Asa Carter

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(358)

Copyist.

B

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Asa Carter

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Asa Carter

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$700 pr. mo.*

from enrollment to

April 30, 1864. Due

difference between

\$700 - \$130 pr. mo.

from enrollment to

April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W F Fagan
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Asa Carter

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for
one Canteen.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Pagan

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Carter
Priv.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*
barrel

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Carter
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for one*
barrel

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy
(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop. for one
barricade*

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alva Carter

Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Carter
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *M. M^c Murphy* Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alva Carter
Prin, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Tandy
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Asa Carter

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*0*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ben Carter

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ara Carter,

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 - Co. Cook,
Dec. 1864 - Teamster,
Feb. 1866 - On duty at Chickamauga
Battlefield.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Apa Carter

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 77 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

Carter, Asa.
Co. K, 1st U.S. P.H.A.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Asa Carter desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

Wilmington N. C.
fifth day of February 1864
Asa Carter
Rec'd X Mark

WITNESS:

Wm. Gray
pl. 21. 79 NYD

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Volunteered at Wilmington N. C.
5th day of Feb 1864
By John A. Thomas
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry;
Heavy Artillery

No.

Asa Carter

1st M. S. B. M. Co. 13th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John A. Thomas Do certify, that I am the
of Asa Carter; that the
said Asa Carter is 22 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Virginia

TOWN OF

King's Hill

I, *Asa Carter* born in *Richmond*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty-two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *February* 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Asa Carter* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

King's Hill
day of *February* 1864

BEFORE

Wm. H. Gray
U.S. 79th Regt.

Asa Carter
His X Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Asa Carter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
high

John L. Morris

Mustered into service

day of

Recruiting

1864

21st
February
James H. Litcher
Capt & adjt.

Mustering Officer.

Carter John
Co. *B.*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private. | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399849	26
2	5400016	27
3	5400165	28
4	5400300	29
5	5400431	30
6	5400557	31
7	5400686	32
8	5400833	33
9	5400982	34
10	5401126	35
11	5401275	36
12	5401421	37
13	5401565	38
14	5401710	39
15	9107813	40
16	9107982	41
17	40733381	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-890107 Land

D/880113 Po. 2021

Wm. B. Baker
44

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Carter

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Green Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *H. W. Kipp*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Carter

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Greene Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 30, 1864

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom H W Kipp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

B

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Green, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan'y 30th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb'y 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2^d Dist. Knox Co., Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

(356d)

Copyist

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$700 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between \$700 + \$1300 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan
Copyist

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter

Quint, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. + Oct., 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

(358)

Copyist.

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Carter
Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. W. Murphy
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Art.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter

Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *6.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**
May & June, 186*6*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Murphy
(358) Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter

Am't, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Const.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *94*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

Co

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Stanley
Copyist.

① 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Carter,
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 - Absent in confinement
at Chatta., in Mil. Prison

Book mark:

J T Hensley

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Mar 31*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 186 *6*!

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *38* ^{*24*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

J. M. Tinsley
Copyist.

Parter, John
Priv., Co. B, **1** **U.S.C.H.A.**
Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments - 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

186

WITNESS:

*Hubert
J. H. 75 NY V.*

*John Carter
H. Mark*

Volunteered at _____

By _____

Regiment of _____ S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last _____ in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

186

No. _____

1st M. S. B. A. Co. Co. 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____

day of _____

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, _____ born in _____
in the State of _____ aged _____ years,
and by occupation a _____ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this _____ day of _____ 186 _____

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the ~~Army~~ of the United States of America, for the period
~~of THREE YEARS~~, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, _____ do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 20th day of January 1864,

BEFORE

John Carter
W. X. Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches
high

Mustered into service

day of

1864

Recruiting

Henry W. Tapp
James M. Letcher
Capt & Alut

Mustering Officer.

Carter John

Co M., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418197	26
2	5418351	27
3	5418504	28
4	5418646	29
5	5418787	30
6	5418918	31
7	5419049	32
8	5419178	33
9	5419306	34
10	9109824	35
11	40733382	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-890107 sand

5-903905 Planet.

5-1131014-PO off

M.D. Worley
9/17

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Carter

....., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Carter Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville T*

By whom *Capt Travis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

63 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Sgt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861.

Where 1861.

Period years.

Mustered in:

When 1861.

Where 1861.

Present or absent 1861.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1861.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter

Priv

, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 18 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. L.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter

Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Clegg

O. J.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter

B. Co., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Carter

Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter

John, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Hasler

(✓) 1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John Carter
Reh, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. C. Harper
(358) *J. C. Harper* Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Private Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter,

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Absent Detch. as Teamster.

Since Dec. 30/84

Jan. & Feb. 1865 - Absent, Detch. as

Regt. Teamster since Jan. 1/65

Mar. to Aug. 1865 - Teamster at Regt.

Q. M. 1st Regt. U. S. C. Art'y.

Sept. & Oct. 1865 - On daily duty Co. Teamster.

Nov. 1865 to Feb. 1866 - On duty as
Teamster with R. Q. M.

Book mark:

(546)

J. J. Hurley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Private, Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Mar 31, 1866.*
Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *7 78* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dece U.S. for ord-
nance 34 cents
(age 20 yrs)*

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(361)

Copyist.

Walter Jordan

I, / U. S. Col'd H.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Counter, Jordan

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Cass Daniel

Co E., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5405851	26
2	5406018	27
3	5406164	28
4	5406318	29
5	5406447	30
6	5406577	31
7	5406779	32
8	5406848	33
9	5406977	34
10	5407114	35
11	5407243	36
12	5407367	37
13	5407492	38
14	5407617	39
15	91085-15-	40
16	40733385	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5719823 P.O. m + m

Wm. S. Keener

60 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Leape
_____, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bay Mills, Mich.*

Occupation *Seaman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Bay Mills, Mich.*

By whom *W. H. L. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. H. L. Smith

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Cope

Priv., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, April 19, 1864.

Where born *Raymond Mississippi*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4* in.

When mustered in *To date March 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist. Knox Co., Tennessee*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Seay
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Cops

Art, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date of enlistment to April 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Cass

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Capps

Art, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Paid at the rate of \$7 per month
from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64.
Due difference between \$7 & \$13 per
month from date of Enrollment
to Apr 30/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Cass

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lary
Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Gaps.

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Cato

Cat, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Capps

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for leave with
Caution Given drink & paper

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Leaps

Priv

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Leaps
Cut, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel C. B.
Bv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. Smith

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel L. Bass

Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Gaff

Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Smith

U

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Cass,

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1865 - About sick at
Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(546)

J. M. W. W. W.

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Muster-out to date *March 31*, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$-----100

Remarks : _____

Book mark: V61P187169V97P216.69v.7P21₆₈

(361)

Copyist.

Cass, Daniel

, Co.

E

Reg't

1. U. S. P. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Bass desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Knoxville Tenn
The 20 day of March 1864
WITNESS: Ben Smead
Daniel Bass
Ins, x mark

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

By _____
_____ Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
_____ (Seal)

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
March 20 1864

Daniel Bass
No. _____

1st M. S. B. A. H. 201
201

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Knowville*
I, *Daniel Cass* born in *Raymond*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *March* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Daniel Cass* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis Tenn*

this *30*

day of *March*

1864

BEFORE

Capt O. M. Groves

Daniel Cass
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Daniel Cass*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has

blue

eyes,

blue

hair,

blue

complexion, is

5

feet

4

inches

high

Capt O. M. Groves

Mustered into service

19th

day of

April

1864

Recruiting Officer

J. M. Litcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt 12th Reg. Inf. Ala

Cassil Alexander G.

Co B., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Captain. Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397327	26
2	5399957	27
3	5406109	28
4	5400243	29
5	5400374	30
6	5400503	31
7	5400632	32
8	5401664	33
9	9436318	34
10	552-OJ-7883	35
11	40733386	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 552-OJ-7883

See also

19" Ohio Bath

Wm. G. Hoken

6 | *1* *Warty* **U.S.C.T.**
Alexander G. Cassie
Capt, Co. *1*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Warty*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

Capt

Date of appointment

Feb'y 23 1864

Remarks:

Appointed by virtue
of S.O. No 54 Dept
Ohio from Sergt 19 Ohio
Battery must in by Capt
Letcher Feb'y 23/64
in Co B July 4 Granted
leave of absence S.O.
176 No 2nd S.O. for 30
days left July 5/64.
Resigned for Physical
disability per Special
Order No 19 War Dept
A.G.O. June 1st 1865.
Born in Union Co Ohio,
Residence Cleveland Ohio

Warty
over
Warty
Copyright.

JUN.-2

9436318

★ 1891 ★

Age 29 yrs.
Born Oct 15/34

C | 1. H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander G. Cassil

Capt, Co. B, 1, Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Feb. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 23, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Cap-
tain by Major General
Schofield, Feb. 23,
1864. Appointment recd
accepted, and duties

Book mark: 552-CJ-1883

E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

JAN. 10

5397327

1891

*Entered upon
Feb'y 23, 1864.*

10

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander G. Cassil
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from
Sergeant, 19th Ohio Battery,
to Capt. in 1st Regt.,
U.S. C. Heavy Art'y by virtue
of S.O. No 54, Dept. of The
Ohio, dated Feb'y 23, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

U. F. Pagan

Copyist.

Co | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander G. Cassil

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W.F. Dagan

Copyist.

B

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander G. Cassil

Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

B

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander G. Cassil
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Pagan
Copyist

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

A. H. Capil
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Murphy
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander G. Capil
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Resigned of*
Physical Disability
General Order dated
Adj't. Gen's Office Jan. 12/65

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander G. Cassil^x

Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 - Present. Appointed Feb.
23/64, S.O. 54, Dept. Ohio. Must.
in same date.

Apr. 1864 - Present. Sick in quarters.

May 1864 - Present.

June 1864 - Present. Sick in quarters.

July 1864 - Absent on Sick Leave.

Aug. to Oct. 1864 - Present.

Nov. 1864 - Present. Sick in quarters.

Dec. 1864 - Present (Indg. 1) Batt.

Accounted for as on Special
duty. Has tendered his
resignation.

^x Name appears also as Alexander G. Cassill.

Book mark:

J. T. Hussey

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander G. Cassil
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *not stated*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Resigned Jan'y 12/65*
pr S.O. No 17. Md. Adm. Jan'y
1865

Book mark: *1363 CD 84*

(361)

J. M. Tandy

Copyist.

C | 1st Heavy Art'y | U. S. C. A.

Alexander S. Cassil
Capt., Co., 1st Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

NOTATION.
1363-CJ-1884 with
Book mark: 552-C-J-1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 29, 1884.

See also 1st Ind't, Batty Ohio
Light Artillery.

M. Allen

Cassil, A. G.

Capt. B., *Co.*

1

Regt

U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments

Resignations - 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

Knoxville, Tenn.,

July 4, 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 179

"EXTRACT."

On Surgeon's Certificate, Approved by Medical Director
Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days
set opposite their respective names:

Capt A. G. Cassib Co. B. 1st U. S. Colored
Artillery (Heavy) for thirty (30) days to pro-
ceed without the Department

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absences, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person with his command, and not at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission of the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a medical officer of the army, made in the usual form and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted. Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

"And be it further enacted, That any officer absent from duty without leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD:

R. M. Johnson

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. V. 1st U. S. C. H. A.

4th Division

1st Lt. U.S. Army
San Antonio, Texas
Aug. 11, 64

Casib. A. G.
Capt. Co. B.
1st U.S. Cavalry

Account of the appointment
of Capt.
Co. B. 1st U.S. Cavalry
give age Residence
Date of Appointment
and State where born

Head Quarter 1st U.S. C. A. Hq.
Nashville Tenn Aug 11th 1864

Colonel

I have the honor
respectfully to acknowledge the
receipt of your communication
tendering me the appointment
of Captain in this Regiment.

I accept the appointment.

I am thirty years of age, reside
in Marysville Union County Ohio
Was born in Union County Ohio
and was appointed Captain in
this Regiment - Feb 23rd 1864.

I am Very
Respectfully Your
Obedient Servant
Albassif Capt.

Col. R. D. Mussey

Commander Organ Cavalry Troop 1st U.S. C. A. Hq.
in East & Middle Tenn
Nashville Tenn

F. I. S. B. No. 39.

Approved

Josiah Curtis
Surgeon U.S. Vols.
Med. Dir. Dist. E. Tenn.

M.D. S. E. S.
Dec 26. 1864

C. 783 - Dec. 26. 1864

Approved

F. B. 1463.

A. M. Wilder

Surgeon U.S. A.
Acting Med. Dir. Dept. of the Ohio.

Rec'd from D. O. D. O. Jan. 4th 1865.

Office Med. Dir. East Tenn.

Received Dec. 24, 1864

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (N.Y.)
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for ^{resignation} ~~leave of absence~~

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has suf-
fered for nearly a year from organic disease of the kidneys, complicated with hepat-
ic derangement, of a persistent and intractable character,
and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period ~~than~~ as an officer in field service without
seriously perilling his life; and that he is not, at this time, "physically
suitable to enter or re-enlist in the Invalid Corps."

Dated at Knoxville Tenn.
this seventeenth day of December 1864

Ralph W. Cunningham
Surgeon, U.S. Colored Artillery (N.Y.)

War Dept. A. G. O.
Washington Jan. 12. 1845

Special Orders
No. 19 - par 7.

Accepting the resignation
of Capt. A. G. Cassin
1st U.S. Artillery,

Rec'd. 1st U.S. Artillery Jan. 21. 45

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 19. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 12th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

7. The following named officers, having tendered their resignations, are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government :—

Captain A. G. Cassil, 1st U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy.) *

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Samuel H. Beck
Assistant Adjutant General.

(C. C. 1211, 10-1-1865)
Wm. H. H. H. H.

Ad. Quarters 1st of Col. Art. (Arty)
Knoxville, E. Tenn. June 28th 1864

11 Div 1864

Cassill, Capt. A.G.

C[#] 537 - 120 - 1864

Appld for leave of absence for
thirty days, subjoining sur-
geon's certificate.

Head. Quarters 1st Regt. U.S. A. 1st Div
Knoxville Tenn June 28th 1864

Approved and respectfully for-
warded. Capt. Cassill's services
can be dispensed with for the time
for which he asks leave of absence.
I would most respectfully rec-
ommend; from my personal know-
ledge of the Capt as a man and a
Soldier; and of his present physi-
cal condition that his request be
granted.

J. E. McLane
Major Comdg

Recd. M. O. Co July 1. 1864

1st Div. 2nd Brig. U.S. A. 4th Div. 28th A. C.
Knoxville Tenn. June 29th 1864.

Approved and Respectfully for-
warded.

Davis Tillson
Brig. Gen. U.S. A.
Commanding

C. B. 126-

Head Quarters 4th Div 2nd A. C.
Knoxville Tenn June 29/64

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

J. Ammen -
Brig Gen U.S. A.
Commanding

J. O. 179-6-

Recd. D. O. 7/4/64

Head Quarters Dept. of the Ohio
Knoxville, Tenn. June 30th 1864

Respectfully referred to
Surgeon Josiah Curtis.
Asst. Med. Dir. for ac-
tion on Surgeon's certifi-
cate.

By command of
Maj. Gen. Schofield:
G. M. Pascom
St. Col. U.S. A.

Approved J. P. 136, No 837
Josiah Curtis
Surgeon U.S. A.
Asst. Med. Director
Dept of the Ohio.

Knoxville Tenn
July 2nd 1864

Granted
Pascom

Headquarters First Reg't M. S. Colored Artillery, Heavy,

Knoxville Tenn June 28. ^d 1864

Colonel:

I have the honor to apply for leave of absence
for the period of thirty (30) days

My reasons for making this application
are fully set forth in the subjoined Surgeons
Certificate. My leave will be in charge of a competent Lieutenant

I have the honor to be Colonel

Very Respy Yours obt St

A. G. Cassil

Capt Co B, 4th S. C. A. B.

Sent Col G. M. Bascom

a. a. l.

Dept of the Ohio

Knoxville Tenn

1864
A. G. Passill
Capt. 1st used

Headquarters First Reg't M. S. Colored Artillery, Heavy,

Chesville, E. Tenn, June 28 1864

Capt. A. G. Cassill, Co. "B", 1st Regiment M. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), having applied for a certificate upon which to ground his application for leave of absence, I certify that this officer has been under my treatment, almost constantly for the past two months, although he has persistently refused to suffer himself reported sick until about the 12th June, inst.; that his malady has been one of Hepatic derangement, the result, in my opinion of miasmatic influence, superadded to excessive labor; he having been, for a great portion of the time mentioned, without officers or competent assistance to relieve him in the command of his company, or aid in his clerical duties.

I further declare my belief, that a change of climate greater than is afforded within the limits of this Military Department, is requisite to secure permanent recovery, and to prevent permanent disability.

Ralph W. Cummings
Surgeon

Rec'd J. O. Jones 5/105
Re J. O. Jones 3/105

Head Quarter H. H.
Louisville, Ky. Jan'y 6/65.

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
of the Army with the re-
commendation that the with-
in resignation be accepted.

Wm. H. H. H.
Maj. General
C. H. H.

Note: Resignation accepted
by Sp. No 19 of Jan 12th/65
H. H. H.

Recd. A. G. O. Jan 10th 1865.

Head Quarters Co "B" 1st U.S. L.A.
Knoxville Tenn Dec 17. 1864

General

I have the honor to tender my
resignation, for reasons stated in the accompanying
Surgeons Certificate

I have the honor further to
state that I am not indebted to the
U.S. Government for any Ordnance or Ordnance
Stores, Quarter Master Stores or Medical Supplies

And that I have
never been absent without leave, and that
there are no charges against me
affecting my pay.

I have the honor to be
General. Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant.

A. G. Cassil
Capt. Co "B" 1st U.S. L.A.

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas
A. G. M. S. A
Washington
D. C.

S. G. Cavill Mustered in as Capt. 1st Regt U.S.C. 4.
(Ready) February 23, 1864 On Return of that Regt
for the month of Nov. 1864 (Status on file) he is reported
"Sick in Quarters"
W.S.

Cate Albert S.

No 1, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413103	26
2	5413274	27
3	5413421	28
4	5413570	29
5	5413718	30
6	5413867	31
7	5414018	32
8	5414163	33
9	5414303	34
10	5414444	35
11	5414583	36
12	5414724	37
13	9109328	38
14	40733387	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. J. Worey
44

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elbert S. Cate

....., Co. *I*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bradley Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14*....., 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *A H Howard* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert S. Cate
Pvt, Co *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15 1864.

Where born *Bradley Co Tenn*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *July 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

B W Hillow

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert L. Galt

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15th July to Aug. 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred S. Cate
Det, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Hillier

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred S Cole
2nd, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hillman

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred S. Cate

Pos, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Hillman

(358)

Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred S. Bates

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March *4* *April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Return pay for
and horse.

Book mark:

Emilio

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred S. Cate

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1st June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

F. M. S.
Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred T. Tate

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 4th Aug., 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Gettin' pay for me
Squadron of me warmers.

Book mark:

L. M. C. S.

C 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred S. Cate
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 4* *Oct*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retain pay for one*
Canton.

Book mark:

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred S. Cates
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred S. Cates
present, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1 Saddle

1 Saddle & band spg. 1 Saddle

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred S. Cates.
Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1866 - Post Bell Ringers

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

B

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred L. Bates
Priv, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch. 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *47* ^{*80*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *Q 7 P 239 68*

W. B. Ferguson
(361) Copyist.

Cato, Elbert S.
Co. 1 U.S. P.H.A. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

Albert S. Cato

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am *twenty one* years and _____ months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The*Worcester*
The *14th* day of *July*186 *4*

WITNESS:

Edw. H. Brown *Albert S. Cato*
Capt M. Seady *mark*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

By

Wm. Howard

Volunteered at

*Worcester*186 *4*

1st M. S. Co. 2nd A. B.
Albert S. Cato
210

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
 the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Knoxville*
Albert S. Cato born in *Bradley County*
I, in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10th* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Albert S. Cato do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville*

this *10th* day of *July* 186*4*
BEFORE *Ed. H. Browne*
Capt. U.S. Army

Ed. H. Browne I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming EXAMINING SURGEON.
Albert S. Cato

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *ten* inches
high.

Mustered into service

10 day of *July* 186*4*

Ed. H. Browne
Recruiting Officer
John M. Satcher
Capt. U.S. Army
Mustering Officer.

Oates Jefferson
Co H., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411241	26
2	5411410	27
3	5411560	28
4	5411713	29
5	5411854	30
6	5411996	31
7	5412137	32
8	5412277	33
9	5412417	34
10	5412552	35
11	5412683	36
12	5412815	37
13	5412946	38
14	910915-6	39
15	40733388	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2670232 Pomil

M. J. Worley
9th

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Carter

Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Bk*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *McMinn Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 29*, 186 .

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. B. Charles*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Gates

Plt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Jan 17, 1864.

Where born *McAlister Co Tenn*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Br*; hair *Br*

Complexion *Br*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *May 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *May Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist.

6 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Bates
Plt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ended June 30, 186 4

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. Harmon
Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Bates

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Bates
Co. H

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Bates
Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 3 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wynn

Al. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson
etc., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Bates

C.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bates

C. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Bates

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Bates

Co.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hearn

Se.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Seales
Co.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seales

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Cates

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Parker

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Cotes

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

CC Parker

①

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Bates,
Prs, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1865 - Detailed on Pioneer
Corps.
June to Aug. 1865 - Guard at
R. R. Depot.

*Name appears also as Jefferson Bates,

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Carter

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 9 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop \$0.26 for wiper
* Cone wrench lost

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(361)

Copyist.

Pates, Jefferson
H. J. *U.S. C. H. A.*
 , Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jefferson Cates desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kanawha Tenn
The 29 day of May 1864
WITNESS: Capt J. B. Charles
1st U. S. A. (M)
Jefferson Cates
his + mark

Jefferson Cates
Volunteered at Kanawha Tenn
May 29 1864
By Capt J. B. Charles
1st U. S. A. (M)
1st Regt of U. S. Colored Infantry
Kanawha Tenn
enlistment; last served in Company _____
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 186

Co. H
1st U. S. A. (M)
No. 213

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Jefferson Cates* born in *Memphis*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty ninth* day of *May* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Jefferson Cates* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *29th* day of *May* 186*4*
BEFORE *Capt D.B. Charles*
1st U.S.C. A. (N)

Jefferson Cates
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jefferson Cates*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high

D.B. Charles
Capt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service *19th* day of *June* 186*4*

W. H. Mangrum Capt. 91st Ind. Inf. & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

Coates John

No. *N.*, **1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5414868	26
2	5415039	27
3	5415188	28
4	5415430	29
5	5397669	30
6	5416582	31
7	9109482	32
8	40733389	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. J. Worley
Jr

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Carter

, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *E.B. Bigelow*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at Knoxville
Tenn October 31st 1865*

W.C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Coatts
~~Citter~~
Priv, Co. *K*; 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Aug 10, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K.*

Remarks: *Knox Co. Tenn-*

essee. Enrollment,

Dist. No 2.

Corrected by Worley
47.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Bates

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Bates
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with-
out leave since Oct.
31st 1864. Retain pay
for one Haversack and
Canteen.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(358)

Copyist.

L. 1 *1st* **U.S.C.T.**

John Gatis
Co. H, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Mayville, Tenn. Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *October 31*, 186*4*.

Where *Mayville, Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Bates
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Oct. 31/64.*
Stop pay for 1 Haver
sack. 1 Banteen.
Bounty due \$300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Cakes,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Oct. 3/64, Knoxville,
Decerted.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Curtis

priv, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Recd no pay*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Knoxville*
Tenn Dec 31 1864.

Book mark: _____

M. J. J. J.

Pater John

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Cates desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kroger
The _____ day of Aug. 186 9

WITNESS:
E. R. Hall

John Cates
recruit

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

Volunteered at Kroger
By W. B. Cates 186 9
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
W. B. Cates

1st M. S. B. A. H. 217

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tenn



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *John Cates* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *5* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *John Cates* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

5th day of *Aug*

186*4*

BEFORE

J. H. Blewett
1st Lt. 91st Col. U.S.C.T.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Cates*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches
high

Mustered into service

10 day of *Aug* 186*4*

E. B. Digelow
Recruiting Officer

W. B. Hargrave
Mustering Officer.

Cates Joshua
Co I., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413102	26
2	5413273	27
3	5413420	28
4	5413569	29
5	5413717	30
6	5413866	31
7	5414017	32
8	5414162	33
9	5414302	34
10	5414443	35
11	5414582	36
12	5414722	37
13	9109327	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-629942 - Po off
D. 2722535 Po off.
D. 2934217 And wd

M. J. Worley
9/4

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Cate

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bradley Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14*....., 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *A. H. Howard*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Cate

1st, *Co. A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born *Bradley Co Tenn*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *July 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hilton

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Coate
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15th July to Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Gate
Pos

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hill

(358)

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Gate
Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retain pay for clothing
overdrawn \$2.47 and Scout Priv.*

Book mark:

S. W. Miller

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joshua Cate**Pos*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hillard

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Gate
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100.

Remarks:

Return pay for me
Haversacks.

Book mark:

Emilio

(358)

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Oak
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis
Copyist.

B

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Gates
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 4th Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Return pay for one
Brest plate & muscivore

Book mark:

(6) | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bates
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 / Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis
Copyist.

Ci

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Carter
Carter, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. J. J. J.
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Cates

Privt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *harness*

1 screw driver 1 cone wrench 1 hammer & band of g. 1 punch.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Pratt

6 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Bates
Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, *Feb. 31*", 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 31*", 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*", 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *45* ^{*47*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *OSP 16. 68*

W. B. Ferguson
(361) Copyist.

Co.

Reg't

Other papers relating to—

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Cate desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am Minor years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

14th day of

July

1864

WITNESS:

Edw. Browne Joshua's
Capt. M. S. Cate Mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

186

July 14th

Volunteered at

Plumerville

Joshua Cate

No.

1st M. S. Co. 1st Regt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Knobsville*
I, *Joshua Cate* born in *Bradley*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *14th* day of *July* 186 *4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Joshua Cate do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knobsville*

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

Ed. S. Brown } *Joshua Cate*
Capt. U.S. Army } *his*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joshua Cate*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high.

Mustered into service

day of

1864

Ed. S. Brown
Recruiting officer

John M. Satcher
Mustering Officer.

John M. Satcher
Capt. U.S. Army

Walter Nelson
Co *A*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5398000	26
2	5398171	27
3	5398322	28
4	5398458	29
5	5398590	30
6	5398716	31
7	5398839	32
8	5398966	33
9	5399082	34
10	5399209	35
11	5399332	36
12	5399454	37
13	5399570	38
14	5399693	39
15	9107646	40
16	40733390	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1624881 common

W. D. S. K. C. W.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bates

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born McMinn Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 4, 1864

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom A.B. Elliott; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J.B. Gage
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Bates

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knopville Tenn, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Mc Min Co Tenn

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Knopville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knopville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. Parks

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bates

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Culcut to Apr, 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Parks

Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bates
Put, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks
(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Leakes

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid at the rate of \$7 per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864, due difference between 7. & \$13, per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864,*

Book mark: _____

A. E. Parks

C 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Cato
_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In the hands of*

John C. Cato

July 1st

Book mark: _____

6 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson L. Bates
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One horse and saddle sent to

one horse and saddle sent to

Book mark:

6 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bates
....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 *5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Stated to be*
in service 10

Book mark:

✓

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John C.

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Added in arrears \$1.10

Book mark:.....

John C.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bates

Pvt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358)

Copyist.

Co

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Gates

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bates

Pl

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bates

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Cates

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. T. Brown

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Cates,
Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1865 - Co. Cook,
Feb. 1866 - Co. Cook,

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Leates

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ $\frac{780}{100}$; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: 454. 206

(361)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

<i>Cates Nelson</i> <i>A. 1 U.S. C.H.A.</i> , Co. , Sgt.		

/ **Enclosures.**

ed Cards	Final Statements
urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
erts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
escriptive Lists	Orders
ischarge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Cates desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Eight years and _____ months
of age; that I have ~~never~~ been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville, Tenn
The fourth day of February 1864
Nelson Cates
mark

WITNESS:

J. M. Gray
1st Lt. 79 MP

No. _____
Nelson Cates
Volunteered at Knoxville, Tenn
February, fourth 1864
By W. B. McArthur (M)
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged. _____ 186 _____

1st M. S. Co. U. S. Col. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*

TOWN OF *Knoxville*



I, *Nelson Cotes* born in *McMinn County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Nelson Cotes* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *Fourth* day of *February* 186*4*
BEFORE *Wm Gray p. Sec. 79 MPV*

Nelson Cotes
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cunningham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nelson Cotes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches
high

AB Elliott

Recruiting

Mustered into service

20th

day of

Feb

186*4*

J. H. Schenck
Apr 1864

Mustering Officer.

Coles Perro. H.

Co A., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 5397999
2. 53981710
3. 5398321
4. 5398457
5. 5398591
6. 5398714
7. 5398838
8. 5398959
9. 5399163
10. 5399747
11. 5399808
12. 91076481
13. 40733391
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Wm. H. Stokes

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pero Cates

....., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bradley Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 30*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

By whom *M. S. Harrod*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from Co. at
Greenville, Tenn., June 10, 1865.*

J. B. Gage

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perd Bates

Art, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knopville Tenn, Feb 20, 186 4.

Where born *Bradley Co Tenn*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 30*, 186 4.

Where enlisted *Knopville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sep 20*, 186 4.

Where mustered in *Knopville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perd Bates

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlist to Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pero Bates

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

B

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Per Bates

Reg't, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paid at the rate of \$7. per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864, due difference between 7. & \$13. per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. L. ...

11, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11/1/64*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. L. ...

60 | **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Johnston
_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Quartermaster*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Johnston

(358) Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Harts
....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

✓ 1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

W. A. T.
....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. A. T.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Bates

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Co. at
Greenville Tenn June 10/65.

Book mark:

Heard

O. | 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

Geo Oates.

1st Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Greenville, Tenn June 30, 1865.

Deserted :

When June 10th, 1865.

Where Greenville, Tenn.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Filed with Gen. Oates

Book mark : _____

A. Springguth

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pero Cakes.

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 7 Nov. 1864 On Extra duty on
Infy Parapet
June 1865 - June 10/65, Greenville
Term Deser'ted.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Denney

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pero Leates

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 26 ⁴⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Greenville Tenn. June 10, 65.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(361)

Copyist.

Cates Lars

A., Co. *1* *U.S. P.M.A.* Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

Am. Gray
1st St. 79 Myr

Pers. his Co. tus
Mar 10

Volunteered at _____ 186
By *Geo. Howard*
1st Regt of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

No.

U. S. Col. A. H. Co. No. 10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

[Signature]

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, _____ born in _____
in the State of _____ aged _____ years,
and by occupation a _____ DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this _____ day of _____ 186 _____

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, _____ do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *thirtieth* day of *July* 186 *4*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph M. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peru Cato*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches
high

Mustered into service

Ind. Harrod Recruiting
20th day of *February*
J. M. Lupton
Chas. A. M. Mustering Officer.

186 *4*

Oates Jones

No. *10*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397374	26
2	5-404591	27
3	5-404737	28
4	5-404887	29
5	5-405030	30
6	5-405171	31
7	5-405305	32
8	5-405437	33
9	5-405570	34
10	5-405702	35
11	9108476	36
12	40733392	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

81057232 PO Rtd

01056799-00. aff

01056766 Proof

Wm B. Hoken

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Toney *Bates*

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jackson Tenn*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 6*, 186*4*

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *JHB Correll*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

JOB Yage

Co. 1st Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Honey Bates

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hyatt* Roll dated

Knoxville, Tennessee, 6 Dec, 186*4*.

Where born *Jackson, Tenn.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *farmer*.

When enlisted *6 Dec*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *6 Dec*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Knoxville, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks: *Enrollment Dist*
cty 2 County of Knox
State of Tennessee.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Toney Bates

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *County due \$300.*

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Toney Cates

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$300.

Book mark:

Parill

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Toney Cates

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186 *o.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$ 300.*

Book mark:

Paul

Q

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Toney Cates

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Water
Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Cates
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 - Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul
Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Toney Bates

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Toney Bates
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Toney Bates
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Dec 6. Knoxville
enlisted

Mar 1865 Absent sick in Hosp
Knoxville

Name appears also as
Toney Bates

Book mark:

H. Street

B

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Foney Bates

Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Mar. 31*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *Mar. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2 90* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *None \$100*

Book mark:

(361)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

Catlett Alfred

Co E., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5405844

26

2 5405985

27

3 5406136

28

4 5406284

29

5 5406448

30

6 5406578

31

7 5406780

32

8 5406849

33

9 5407063

34

10 5407720

35

11 9108633

36

12 40733393

37

12

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. S. - To Mr Powell Administration
Nov Rec. 1-16-22 J

Wm G. Weaver

Co | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred
Joseph Battell
Compt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9½* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 7*, 1864.

Where *Knorrville*

By whom *O. M. Gross*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Shot by sentence*
of D. H. Court-Martial
at Asheville N.C.
May 1, 65. Final
statements and
inventory of effects,
(no effects) forwarded
May 23, 65. Stopped
\$20.00 on I.S. per S.O.
(over)

W. S. McLaughlin

(3839)
Corrected by Williams
File etc.

Copyist.

MAY. 13

9108633

☆ 1891 ☆

24 1 Brig. 4th Div. I. L.
C. S. - 1865

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Collett

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. Apr 19, 1864.

Where born Richmond Virginia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in date Apr 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 Dist, Knox Co, Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Lary

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Catlette
Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date of enlistment to April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Apprd S.C. No 13 Reg't H. Art'y.*
to date from 19th April/64

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Catlett
Cnpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Sear
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Cattle

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid at the rate of \$7 per month
from date of enrollment to Apr 30/64
Due difference between \$7 & \$13 per
month from date of enrollment to
Apr 30/64*

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Catlett
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Catlett
Pat, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1 Cavalry*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Battlett

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *225.54*

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Catlett

Port, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for team & cart
Caulin Saw drums & niper*

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Catlett

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged

Shot by Sentinel Drum 76 a 6 M.
at Asheville N.C. May 6/65

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Catlett,^x
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 to Jan. 1865 - Co. Cook,
Mch. 1865 - On duty in Pioneer Bxpx,
May 1865 - May 6/65, Asheville, N.C.
Shot by sentence Drum
Head Court Martial.

^x Name appears also as Alfred Catlette.

Book mark:

J. H. Muley

(546)

Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

W. Ford Caswell
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to May 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100⁰⁷~~100~~

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Shot by mistake
at Second Head Court
March 6, 1865
at Nashville N.C.

Book mark : _____

W. T. Houston
(361) Copyist.

Cattett. Alfred

P. Co. E., **1** *Reg't* **U.S.C.H.A.**

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

entestments - 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (<i>Pres.</i> Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Alfred Cottell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoseville Tenn
The 7 day of April 1867
WITNESS: Wm S. H. H.
Alfred Cottell
His X Mark

By Alfred Cottell
Volunteered at Knoseville Tenn
April 7 1867
1st M. S. H. U. H.
No. 220
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1867
1st M. S. H. U. H.
No. 220

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1867
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Virginia*

TOWN OF *Amosville*

I, *Alfred Catlett* born in *Richmond*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *April* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Alfred Catlett* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Amosville*

this *4th*

day of *April*

186*4*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches
high

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

19th day of *April*

186*4*

Mustering Officer

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Alfred Catlett
.....
Pvt. of Company *C*

1 Regiment of *W.S.C.T. Heavy Art.*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Shot, May 6, /65.
(See inside)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Alfred Catlett*

Rank: *Privt.* Company: *E* Regiment: *1st U. S. L. I.*

Arm: *Hvy. Art.* State: *-*

Nature of Casualty: *Shot, for the offense of Rape, May 6, 1865. — Drum-head court-martial, S. O., No. 43, May 4, 1865. — See List of U. S. soldiers executed by U. S. military authorities, Pages 8 & 9*

See also, 5981, A. — A. G. O. (C. B.) Aug. 7-85

H. S. Burton

Clerk.

Oct. 13-85

Exd B. S.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company ———

Reg't of ———

Volunteers, who died at ———

on the ——— day of ——— 186—.



Inventory of the effects of Albert H. Smith late
a Private of Captain Wm. H. Smith Company B of
the 1st Regiment of Ill. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Hamlet in the State of Mississippi on
the 14 day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as Private on the 14 day of April 1864, at Hamlet
in Company B, 1st Regiment of Ill. Inf. Volunteers, to serve the
years or during the war; he was born in Mississippi in the State
of Mississippi; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in Mississippi at
Hamlet on the 14 day of May 1865, by
reason of fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Albert H. Smith
Private, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Wm. H. Smith at Hamlet
Mississippi to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Hamlet

DATE: May 13 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm. H. Smith
Private
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

Copy furnished Mrs. Catlett
May 24 1875

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Recd & filed May 24 1875

I certify, on honor, that Wm. D. Butler a Private of
Captain Wm. D. Butler Company (2d) of the 1st Regiment of Volunteers
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Massachusetts, State
of Massachusetts, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Worcester, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Worcester, on the 1st day
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Wm. D. Butler
at Worcester, on the 1st day of April,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Massachusetts, at Worcester,
on the 1st day of April, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of one year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Massachusetts to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of expiration of term of service

The said Wm. D. Butler was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. D. Butler to include the 31 day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 111 23 dollars, since the 15th day of April,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Massachusetts, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: He is to be stopped from the Soldier's
fund 100 Dollars for the purpose of maintaining him
while he is in the service of the United States 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Worcester; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 1st day of April, 1864.

He is indebted to Wm. D. Butler, **SUTLER**, 13 00 dollars.

He is indebted to Wm. D. Butler, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Worcester, this 23rd day
of May, 1865.

Wm. D. Butler

Wm. D. Butler

Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 3^d 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

The date of death of Alfred Carlett
Infantry, Co. E, 1st Reg't U. S.

Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll

For May and June, 1865, May 6, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 6, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

Shot by sentence of Court Martial
at Richmond, Va., May 6, 1865

Company Morning Report

May 7, 1865

covering date not on file, 186

Soldier's Final Statement

April 6, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Burial

May 7, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects

May 7, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1865, May 6, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

Name borne without remarks, 186

By Surgeon General.

() , 186

May 6, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

of May 6, 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Alfred Carlett a Private of

of the 1st Regiment of 21st Colored Infantry

, born in Richmond, State

; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,

in a Private, having joined the company on

, and enrolled in it at the muster into

, on the _____ day

red in service as a recruit, by _____

, on the _____ day of _____,

he service of the United States from the _____

, at _____,

, 186 _____, to serve in the Regiment, for

: and having served HONESTLY and

to the present date, is now

was last paid by Paymaster

day of _____, 186 _____, and has

at date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer

. He has received from the United States CLOTHING

ars, since the 18 day of June,

settled. He has received from the United States

NTY.

ount of the State of _____, or other

entering service, _____ dollars; and

Alfred Carlett from the 1st Regiment

21st Colored Infantry from

Richmond, Va., _____ dollars.

ATION in kind from the place of his discharge to

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his

, 186 _____.

John, SUTLER, 13 dollars.

1, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

, this 23rd day

Lustin S. Maguire

1st Lt. U.S.A.
Commanding Company

George Catlett a *Private* of
Captain *Wm. G. Smith* Company (*E*) of the *First* Regiment of *21st S. Cal. Inf. Co.*
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in *Richmond*, State
of *Ky*, aged *20* years; *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high; *Blk* complexion,
Blu eyes, *Blk* hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to *111* ^{*100*} dollars, since the *18*^{*th*} day of *June*,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
^{*100*} dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ^{*100*} dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: *Chamberlain's Office, from the 1st of June 1864 to the 1st of July 1864, amounting to 100 dollars.*
He has also received from the 1st of June 1864 to the 1st of July 1864, amounting to 100 dollars.
_____ ^{*100*} dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to *Wm. G. Smith*, **SUTLER**, *13* ^{*100*} dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ^{*100*} dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this *23rd* day
of _____, 1865.

Luther S. Wagner

21st S. Cal. Inf. Co.

Commanding Company

Ballista Jase
Co *4*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	540949.0	26
2	5409663	27
3	5409812	28
4	5409963	29
5	5410095	30
6	5410229	31
7	5410369	32
8	5410500	33
9	5410633	34
10	5410751	35
11	5410866	36
12	5410979	37
13	5411091	38
14	9108836	39
15	9108996	40
16	40733496	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-25 79009 - P. A. ret

2 m. List Chattanooga Natl. Cem

5/31/32

M. J. Worley
J. M.

h | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Patton
_____, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Richmond, Va.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 25

, 186*4*.

Where

Greenville, Tenn.

By whom

Lt. J. S. Perkins

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

C. M. H. H. H. H. H.

6 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Catlett
_____, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 25, 1864

Where Spotsville Tenn.

By whom L. L. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. S. M. Laughlin

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jepe Butlette
....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27 1864.

Where born Richmond Vir.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in May 25 to date May 28 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2d div Knox Co Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

.....

Filed with Jesse Batlette

Book mark:

.....

.....

Martin

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferie Co atlett

Orin

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Jun 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

C. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Catlett.

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C.
Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Catlett.

Priv

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

Copyist.

Co. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Battlett.
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *x*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 40^c for*
Ho oversack lost

Book mark :

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Catlett
Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop \$50 for
one haversack and
one canteen lost.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
(358) Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Catlett
Private

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

W. H. Staple

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop 80¢ for
2 haversack.

Book mark:

A. M. Jackson

(358)

Copist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Catlett
Srin

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358)

Copyst.

Co. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Cutlett,
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie.

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Cuttlett,
Pot, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10 Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks (On detached service
Post H. Dr., Chatter-
nooga, Tenn., S. O. 214,
Oct. 28/65 Post
H. Dr.

Book mark:

Hastie

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Catlett,
Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det'd service
Post, Ad, Drs, Chattanooga
Tenn, S.C. 214, Oct, 28/65
Post Ad Drs

Book mark:

Anter
(358) Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Cuttett,

SA, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*

at Post Hdqrs, 2nd, Chatta-

nooga, Tenn., Dec. 21st,

Oct. 28/65,

Book mark:

Porter

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Atlett,
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 Pioneer,
June 1865 On Daily Duty with
his Company,
Sept. 1865 Absent on Detached Duty
at Fort H. Qrs. Chattanooga,
Tenn. for S.O. 204, Dist. Hd.
Qrs. D., E. T.
Oct. 1865 to Feb. 1866 Absent on
detach'd service at Fort H. Qrs
Chattanooga, Tenn. S.O. No.
214, Oct. 28/65, Fort H. Qrs.

Book mark:

J. T. Hineley

(546)

Copyist.

C | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Catlett,
Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 43⁹⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

Letter Jesse

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jesse Cattlet* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty two* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Albany, N. Y.*
The *25th* day of *May* 186*4*
WITNESS: *J. I. Collins*
Lieut 1st U. S. A. (H) *Jesse Cattlet*
his X mark

1st M. S. R. A. H. Co. 1st Regt
No. *27*
Jesse Cattlet
Volunteered at *Albany, N. Y.*
May 25th 186*4*
By *Lieut 1st U. S. A. (H)*
Colt Henry
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knesperill

I, *Jesse Catlett*

in the State of *Virginia*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of

born in *Richmond*

aged *Twenty two* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *May* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Jesse Catlett* do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knesperill Tenn*

this *25th* day of *May* 186*4*

BEFORE

J. I. Collins
Lieut 1st U. S. A. (H)

Jesse Catlett
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jesse Catlett* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high

Mustered into service

J. I. Collins
Lieut & Recruiting officer
27th day of *May* 186*4*

J. M. Letcher
Capt & U. S. M.

Mustering Officer.

395
Causen, George.

Co. C., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401858	26
2	5402030	27
3	5402177	28
4	5402317	29
5	5402446	30
6	5402574	31
7	5402718	32
8	5402864	33
9	5403008	34
10	5403147	35
11	5403272	36
12	5403409	37
12	5403556	38
14	5403688	39
15	9108137	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Wm J. Barker

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Causen

....., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *AB Elliott*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp, Sept.*
13, /65. Reduced to Ranks Jan,
29, /66.

J B Gage

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Causen
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb 27, 1864.

Where born Washington, Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Tenn., Knox Co., Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356d)

Copyist.

L

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Carson

Priv.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Canson
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Hanson

Put,

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paid at the rate \$7 per month
from date enrollment to Apr. 30th/64.
Due difference between \$7 and
\$13 per month from date en-
rollment to Apr. 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Canson
Pvt.

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one can-
teen*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

C | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Cameron

St., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for
one caution.

Book mark:

Stuck

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lawson
St., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for two
Cauterous and one
horse sick

Book mark:

Stuck

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carson
G, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mech. & Appt.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stap for two*
Canteens and one
harness.

Book mark:

Stuck

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cussen,
Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heck

6 | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cousin
St., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Canaan

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 screw.
Driver & one wiper. Prom-
oted per S.O. No 80 & 2nd
U.S. Art'y - Sept 1, 65

Book mark:

Randolph

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Causon

Arp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 J.-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Causon
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1866.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l
Sept 13/65. Reduced
to ranks per S.O. 80
Reg't Ad 200 Jan 25/66

Book mark:

Randolph

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Causon

Pr. Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 63 07 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp
Jan 29/66

Book mark: 227 P 64. 76-1160 P 75 73

Randolph

<i>Causey George</i> <i>O' / U.S. H.A.</i> , Co. , Reg't		

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Carson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Amurilla Tenn
The 14 day of Feb 1864

WITNESS.

Wm Gray
1st Lt. 79th Regt

George Carson
his X Mark

1st M. S. R. A. H. No. 1007
George Carson
Volunteered at Amurilla Tenn
Feb 14 1864
By W. B. Elliott Major 1st Regt
Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of 79th
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Memphis

I, *George Cannon* born in *Washington Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *February* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *George Cannon* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

14th

day of

Feb

186 *4*

BEFORE

May 1st 1864

George Cannon
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Cannon*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
high

A. B. Elliott
Recruiting

Mustered into service

27

day of

July
J. H. Fletcher
Mustering Officer.

186 *4*

Calvinall James
No. *S*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>In Calvinall James</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *D. 140. V. 10. G. 74 and*
EB V 11 P. 176

See also

Mr. Worey
Sr.

Center Riley

Co *F*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407766	26
2	5408035	27
3	5409422	28
4	9108682	29
5	40733394	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

73407 - P. G. M. + M.
\$2572547 P. R. H.

Wm. J. Hokeny

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miles, Carter

It, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn May 9, 1864.

Where born Roan, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. White.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Center
....., Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Roanoke, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 17, 1864.

Where Knorrville Tenn.

By whom P. H. Childs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg't
Hospital at Knoxville
Tenn. of Disease June 4/64.

C. S. McLaughlin
Copyst.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Wiley Carter

Pt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died June 21, 1864
Maconville, Tenn.

Book mark :

A. S. White.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Center,
Pri., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - June 4, Died in
Regt. Hosp.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Center

Pat. Co.

1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 17, 1864; drawn since \$ 27 ⁵⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia
in Regt Hoopl, Knoxville,
Tenn June 4, 1864.

Book mark: 2413 - 1880,
(over)

Montague

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 12 5409422 1891
V92 P223-69

Center. Wiley

P, Co. H,

1

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements 7

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects 1

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wiley Center desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shawville Tenn
The 17 day of April 1864
WITNESS: James P. H. Chilesley Center
his + mark

No. _____
Wiley Center
Volunteered at Shawville Tenn
April 17 1864
By J. H. Chilesley Squad
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Art. (Heavy)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

1st Regt. U. S. Col. Inf.
Co. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Knoxville

I, *Wiley Center* born in *Rome Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *April* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Wiley Center* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Knoxville Tenn
this *17th* day of *April* 1864
Levent J. Phillips

Wiley Center
his + mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph Cummins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wiley Center*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has
high

Blk eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches

Recruiting

Levent J. Phillips
Officer

Mustered into service

9 day of *May*

1864

J. H. Lister
Capt. & a. m.

Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Wiley Carter
First Reg't of U. S. C. Art'y (1st)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

June 7/64

I certify, on honor, that Wiley Center a Private of
Captain A. F. M. Miller's Company (4) of the First Regiment of U. S. Arty (N)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Rowan County, State
of North Carolina, aged 18 years; 6 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Kimball's Arm, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Kimball's, on the 9th day
of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Rowan to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by disease
He died in Regimental Hospital June 4th at Kimball's Arm.
The said Private Wiley Center has been discharged was last paid by Paymaster
from Enlistment to include the 1st day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$27.00 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Kimball's Arm, this 4th day
of June, 1864.

A. F. M. Miller
Captain

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Wiley Carter
First Reg't of N.S.C. Art'y. (18)
1

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd June 4th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

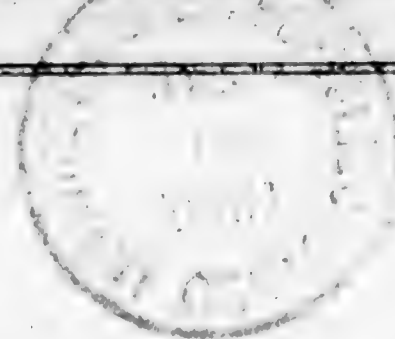
NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 17th 1864
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Scrub

I certify, on honor, that Wiley Center a Private of
Captain A. F. M. Millan's Company (7th) of the First Regiment of U. S. C. Arty. (H)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Row County, State
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Kingsville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Kingsville, on the 9th day
of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Missouri to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by disease
He died in Regimental Hospital June 11th at Kingsville Tenn.

The said Private Wiley Center has pay due was last paid by Paymaster
from Enlistment to include the 17th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$27. 100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Kingsville Missouri, this 4th day
of June, 1864.

A. F. M. Millan
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Wiley Center

Late of Company *F*

First Reg't of U. S. C. Arty. (1st)

Volunteers, who died at *Kempville Tenn.*

on the *4* day of *June* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Wiley Carter late
a Private of Captain A. F. McMillan's Company F of
the First Regiment of U. S. C. Art. (18) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 17th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 9th day of May 1864, at Knoxville
in Company F, First Regiment of U. S. C. Art. (18) Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Rowan County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 6 feet 3 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farm; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Knoxville Tenn. on the 4th day of June 1864, by
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	/	<u>Canteen</u>	/
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....	/		
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....	/	MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....	/	Blankets <u>Pouch</u>	/		
Fatigue overalls.....	/	Haversacks.....	/	Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Wiley Carter, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of myself at Knoxville Tennessee
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn.

DATE: June 4th 1864

A. F. McMillan
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Chandler. Andrew

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411242	26
2	5411411	27
3	5411561	28
4	5411714	29
5	5411855	30
6	5411997	31
7	5412138	32
8	5412278	33
9	5412418	34
10	5412553	35
11	5412684	36
12	5412816	37
13	5412947	38
14	9109137	39
15	40733395	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1280406 P.O. Mtn

M. J. Worley
Jr

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Chandler

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Sevier Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

C. C. Parker

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Chandler

Bt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Winfield, Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born *Winfield, Tennessee*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Winfield, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *June 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Winfield*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Winfield, Tennessee 2. Dist*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

James
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Chandler
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. Harmon

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Chandler

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Chandler

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 3 to Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Chandler

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop \$0.45 for one
canton lost.*

Book mark:

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Chandler

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Adopted 1.25 per*

month 100.

Book mark:

6.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Chandler

No. 1, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop \$0.45
for canteen cost.

Book mark:

C. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Chandler

M., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Step \$5.65 for
one canton lost*

Book mark:

Al. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Chandler

Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop \$1.65 cts*
for One saddle
lost.

Book mark:

J. A. Stearns

C. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Schandler

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop \$ 1.65 for
canteen lost*

Book mark:

Althaus

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Chandler

3rd, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Chandler

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

CC Parker

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Chandler.

Prin., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1865 - Absent without leave.

June 1865 - Herding government
stock.

Aug. 1865 - Guarding stock.

Book mark:

J. T. Hensley

(546)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Chandler

Pi., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn Mar 31 1866 .

Muster-out to date Mar 31 1866 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 12 ²⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Stop \$0.08 for ripen
lost

Book mark: 2-117 P380. 70 454 374

C. C. Parker

Chandler Albert
H. 1. U. S. C. H. A.
Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Chemeller desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am nineteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS: Capt B Charles Given at Shawville Tenn
1st U.S.C. (H) The _____ day of _____ 1864
Albert Chemeller
his + mark

Volunteered at Shawville Tenn
1st U.S.C. (H)
Albert Chemeller
No. _____
enlistment; last served in Company _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1864
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Art. (Henry)

1st U.S.C. (H)
13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

WITNESS: _____ Given at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Lawrence*
I, *Albert Chemeller* born in *Seneca* *Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *eight* day of *June* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Albert Chemeller* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Lawrence
day of *June* 1864
Capt. B. Charles
1st U.S. Col.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Chemeller
his x mark
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Albert Chemeller*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *BR* eyes, *BR* hair, *BR* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high

Mustered into service

17th

day of

Capt. B. Charles
Recruiting Officer

1864

Chas. Hargrave
Capt. 91st Ind. Infy
Mustering Officer.

Chandler, Under

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5414857	26	
2	5415028	27	
3	5415179	28	
4	5415330	29	
5	5415455	30	
6	5415589	31	
7	5415719	32	
8	5415871	33	
9	5416014	34	
10	5416155	35	
11	5416295	36	
12	5416435	37	
13	9109471	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1078751-P.O. nntm

M. J. Worley
44

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Chandler
....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Sevier Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21* , 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *E B Bigelow* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

C. C. Parker

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Chandler.
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Levin Ler Penn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Ler Tennessee
Enrollment, Dist No 2.

Book mark :

A. C. Dickerson.

C. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Chandler
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. C. Dickerson

(858)

Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Chandler.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andersen Chandler.
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for
1 Pr drawers 1 Pr
Boots. Bounty due
\$30 V. or

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,
(358) Copyist.

6.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Chandler.
Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
private pr 3 pl 1st 2.
Vice Mc Gahey promoted
Stop pay 1 pl Drawers.
1 Pr Boots. Bounty due
\$300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Chandler

Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private
for S.O.W. 2 vice M. Casey promoted
To date Jan 1/65 Stop for 1 Cent
65th*

Book mark:

10

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Chandler

Corporal, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks Note pay for one Haversack 65¢

Book mark:

D. P. York

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Chandler

Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Chandler

Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. D. H. H.

Copyist.

2

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Chandler

Gr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. C. Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hamilton
Exp, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 2^d list horse due

Book mark:

W. C. Quinn
(358) Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Chandler
Capt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *37*.....³³₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
Jan'y 7th 1865

Book mark: *354.922*

J. H. Lewis

Chandler Anderson

, Co

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Anderson Chandler* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Brownsville*
The *21* day of *July* 186 *4*

WITNESS:
E. H. Hall

Anderson Chandler
mark

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

By

Volunteered at

186 *4*

W. M. S. A. O. H.
Anderson Chandler
14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tenn* TOWN OF *Prussville*
I, *Andrus Chandler* born in *Sevier Co*
in the State of *Tenn* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *21* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Andrus Chandler do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Prussville* this *21st* day of *July* 186*4* *Andrus Chandler*
BEFORE *O. H. B. Howell Lt. Adj't - 1st U.S.C.T.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Andrus Chandler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches
high.

E. B. Digelow Recruiting officer
Mustered into service *10* day of *August* 186*4*
W. P. Langraw Capt. 91 Ind. V. I. + Mustering Officer.

Chandler. Clay

Co 4, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409489	26
2	5409632	27
3	5409782	28
4	5409933	29
5	5410099	30
6	5410233	31
7	5410372	32
8	5410504	33
9	5410613	34
10	5410732	35
11	5410846	36
12	5410956	37
13	5411071	38
14	9108838	39
15	9108995	40
16	40733396	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1474196 ant. m. h.
S-1480866 ant. w. d.
Pot-534562

M. J. Worley
94

b | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clay Chandler
b, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Sevier Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 21*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville Tenn.*

By whom *Lo J. L. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed sergt*
by virtue of S. O No 38,
June 1, 64, reduced
to ranks, Nov. 25, 64,
Appointed to sergt,
per S. O. 79, Aug 31,
65, Hdt. 2nd. Regt,

Lo J. L. Collins

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edgar Chandler

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Deer Creek Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmers*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 21*, 1864.

Where *Deer Creek Tenn.*

By whom *H. J. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Remained to recruit,*
Nov. 21, 1864.

A. S. Laughlin

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clay Chandler
....., Co. *C.*; 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., May 27, 1864.

Where born *Sevier Tenn.*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *May 21* ^{date} *& May 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d Div Knox Co Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Martin

C. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clay Chandler
Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment & June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed June 1*
1864. by Special Order
No 38 2d. Div. Regt.

Book mark:

Martin

C. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

LeMay Chandler.
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clay Chandler.
Copt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Accepted June 1/64
by S.O. No. 38 Regt. Ad.
Gro

Book mark:

Pue
Copyist.

C. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clay Chandler
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. 1864., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to
rank from Corp.
Nov. 25. 1864.

Book mark:

Martin

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clay Chandler
Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st Feb'y, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced to the
ranks from Corp-
oral Nov. 25, 1864.

Book mark:

T. M. Jackson
(358) Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clay Chandler
Priv Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

. Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mehtapl, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Reduced to ranks
from Corp'l Nov. 25/64
by S.O. Reg H. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

M. M. Quesson
(358) Copist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clay Chandler
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

J. M. Jackson
(358) Copist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Chas Chandler,
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Chandler,
Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10th, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp.
from Rot. S.D. 77, to
date from Aug. 31st/65.
H. Q. Reg't.
Stop \$2.30 for trans-
portation while on
furlough.
On Furlough.

Book mark:

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clay Chandler,
Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$5.10 for trans-*
portation while on furlough,

Book mark:

(358)

Enter

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aug Chandler,
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See due account
of *Wm. D.* for the months
of *May, June, July, Aug,*
Sept., & Oct. Draw pay for
*Nov. & Dec., 65.**

Book mark:

Porter

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clay Chandler,
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Absent in Military Prison
Knoxville, Tenn.

Dec. 1864 - Dec 5/64, released from
arrest & restored to duty.

Mch. 1865 - Absent without leave.

Oct. 1865 - Absent on furlough.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hunsley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clay Chandler

Corpl, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar, 31 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar, 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *Apr, 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *141* ^{*25*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Admitted, Corpl, Aug, 31, 65,*
from 1st. Co., 1st. Regt, 1st. Div.,
Mass. paid by 1st. Col. Butler,
P. M. U. S. A., \$36 - for months
of Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Book mark: *T. S. P. 67, 68,*

Butler

Chandler

Clay

, Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement ✓	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cley Chemeller desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am thirty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hempville Tenn
The 21 day of May 1864
Cley Chemeller
his x mark
WITNESS: J. H. Collins
W. H. Collins

No. _____
Cley Chemeller
Volunteered at Hempville Tenn
May 21 1864
By J. H. Collins
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Capt Henry
enlistment; last served in Company _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

1st M. S. Co. A. K. Co. 85

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____
of _____; that the _____
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Louisiana* TOWN OF *Knopville*



I, *Clay Chandler* born in *Louisiana*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *thirty one* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty first* day of *May* 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Clay Chandler* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knopville La*
this *21st* day of *May* 1864

BEFORE *J. H. Collins*
21-12-1864

Clay Chandler
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Clay Chandler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *brn* eyes, *brn* hair, *brn* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high

Mustered into service *27th* day of *May* 1864
J. H. Collins Recruiting Officer
J. H. Letcher Mustering Officer.
Capt. H. C. W.

My dear Mr. Chandler!

Oliver Chandler
C. G. & W. S. C. H. W. W. W.
Essexbrook.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 4th, 1874

Mr. Ellersbach Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Reg't W. S. C. A. Heavy. The Cause of Confinement. Trial &c &c.
in 1st remark, and Date of Return. Trial &c &c in the 2nd remark as follows.
Regimental Return for November 64. reports him "Confined in military prison Knoxville Tenn"
muster roll November and December 64 "Absent for duty"
Regimental Return for March 65 "Absent without leave"
muster roll for March and April 65 "Absent for duty"

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pr. JH

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

May 12, 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't W. S. C. A. Heavy. Chandler, Co. G.
Co. Discript. book shows Appointed Corp'l. June 1st '64 by
virtue of S. O. No 38 N. G. of Reg't. — Reduced to the
ranks Nov. 25 '64. — Co. Morning Rep. book shows (Oct.
25 '65: Absent with leave. — Nov. 5: Absent with leave.
Nov. 7. Ret'd from furlough.) Feb. & March 1 '65: Deserted
Mar. 17 '65. — No evidence rel. to date of return to Co. from desertion
Records of Mil. Prison Knoxville Tenn. show: Confined Mar. 3 '65
for absence without leave, until further orders. date of release
not given. Records of Dist. C. Tenn. (4 Dis 23 A.C.) do not
furnish any evidence relative to charges, trial, release &c

W.S.

Chandler. New
Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5414860	26
2	5415031	27
3	5415182	28
4	5415333	29
5	5415476	30
6	5415611	31
7	5415745	32
8	5415896	33
9	5416042	34
10	5416183	35
11	5416323	36
12	5416463	37
13	9109474	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. D. Worley
Esq.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chandler

....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Sevier Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *E B Bigelow*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Chandler.
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Sevier Co Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yel; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tennessee

Enrollment Dist. No 2.

Book mark:

A. C. Dickerson.

Co.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Chandler,
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Chandler
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. C. Dickerson

(358)

Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Chandler.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for
1 pr pants 1 shirt
1 pr drawers 2 pr.
Stockings. Bounty due
\$ 30 v. or

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Chandler.
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 top pay for*
1 pr pants 1 Shirt 1 pr
Drawers. 2 pr Stockings
Bounty due \$300. or

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

6 | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Chandler
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. G. H. H.
Copyist.

10

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Chandler

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stop pay for Haversack 60¢

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Chandler

1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Chandler

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

W. J. Whiff
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Chandler

priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. H. Collins

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chandler
pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + July*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop pay for one*
harness 65¢. 2? inst
country due.

Book mark:

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Chandler

pt, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn *March 31*, 186*0*.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *32*.....²⁷₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100*.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *After being in service*

65c

Book mark:

J. M. Cassin

Chandler, Henry

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Chandler* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Providence*
The *21* day of *July* 186 *4*

WITNESS:
E. L. Hall

Henry Chandler
Private

Henry Chandler
Discharged _____ 186 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *John B. G. Jones* 186 *4*

Volunteered at *Providence*
No. *1st M. S. C. A. H.*
Henry Chandler

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
John B. G. Jones

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *Henry Chandler* born in *Tennessee*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *21* day of *July* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Henry Chandler do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis* *Henry Chandler*
this *21* day of *July* 186*4*
BEFORE *J. H. Blount* *adjt. - 1st USCA*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Chandler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *Five* feet *Eight* inches
high.

Mustered into service

10th day of *August*

186*4*

A. B. Ogilow Recruiting Officer.
Mustering Officer.

Chandler. Isaac

Co *I*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397454	26
2	5413699	27
3	5413848	28
4	5413999	29
5	5414144	30
6	5414284	31
7	5414425	32
8	5414564	33
9	5414704	34
10	9109446	35
11	40733397	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8-928502 - P.O. aff
8-921724 - P.O. M+M
POP 380816.

\$ 1034299 no ret

2.1173217 P.O. off
81488769 And W.D.
ss go. misc. mech 26/19 new

M.D. Worley
J 4n

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Chandler

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Montgomery Co Maryland*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 1865.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Edw Browne*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C C Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

C 1 K. a | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac W Chandler

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd K. a Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Jan 14, 1865.

Where born Montgomery Co.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 1, 186 5

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan 14, 186 5

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Montgomery Co
K. a.

Book mark:

S W Forrest

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Boac W. Chandler

RA, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$ 300.00

Book mark:

S. H. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Qua. B. Chandler

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March / April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quia

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Quac H Chandler
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May ^{1st} June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Exorcios
Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Quac H. Chandler

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July^{last} Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Quantity due \$ 200

Book mark:

F. L. Mico

(358)

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quaac A Chandler

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Bounty due \$500*

Book mark:

G. 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Quac A Chandler

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$ 200

Book mark:

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac N. Chandler.

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

1 screw Dr. 1 Con. 100000 1 wiper.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$200.

Book mark:

A. S. Hall

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac W. Chandler,
Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865 - Jan. 1/65, Knoxville,
Enlisted in the Regiment.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leave M. Chandler

Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Mar. 31*", 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31", 1866.

Last paid to

Mar. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *34* ^{*37*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

W. J. Ferguson

(361)

Copyist.

Chandler, Isaac
Co. L. 1 U. S. P. H. A. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac W. Chandler, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hampsville, Tennessee the 12th day of January, 1865

Witness:

Ed. H. Browne Isaac W. Chandler
Capt. 1st Regt. Tenn. Inf. must.

Discharged _____, 18____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Volunteered at Hampsville, Tenn.
By Isaac W. Chandler, 1st Regt. Tenn. Inf., 1865

1st M. S. R. A. H. Reg't
No. 100
Isaac W. Chandler

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

I, Isaac W. Chandler, born in Montgomery County
in the State of Maryland, aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of January, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac W. Chandler, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this 1st day of January, 1865, } Isaac W. Chandler
BEFORE Edw. H. Brown } my
Capt. U.S. Army

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
Surg. 1st U.S. Army (44)
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac W. Chandler
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5'
feet 10 inches high.

Edw. H. Brown Capt.
Regiment of US Army Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
Regiment of 4th U.S. Artillery Volunteers, on the 4th day of January, 1865, at Chattanooga

Edw. H. Brown
Capt. U.S. Army

Chandler. Joseph L

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5398001	26
2	5398264	27
3	5399771	28
4	9187647	29
5	40733398	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Wm G. Parker

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chandler

Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *6* feet *—* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 16*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn*

By whom *C. C. Hum'*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Camp Hosp'l
March 28, 1864*

J B Gage
Copist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chandler

Priv, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Feb 20, 1864.

Where born *Chatanooga Tenn*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *Feb 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(356d)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chandler

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlist to Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wid at camp
Hospital March 28-
1864 of Pneumonia*

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chandler,
Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1864 - Mch 28/64, Knoxville,
Tenn. Died.

Book mark:

J. H. Stanley

(546)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chandler

Pri, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 16*, 1864; drawn since \$ *14* ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Lied in Regt Hooper*
Knoxville, Tenn. Mar
28/64, cause Pneumonia.

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. Brown

Copyist.

Chandler, Joseph

P, Co. A,

1

U. S. C. H. A.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Under two cents - 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, *Joseph Chemelle* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty five* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Knoxville Tennessee*
The *16th* day of *January* 186*4*
Joseph Chemelle
his *mark*

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
Feb 21 79

Joseph Chemelle No. _____
Volunteered at *Knoxville Tenn*
August 1864
By *B. H. Stearns*
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~
Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 186*4*

1st U. S. Col. M. H. Stearns

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do ~~swear~~, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186*4*

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville
I, Joseph Chandler born in Chattanooga
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty-five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirtieth day of January 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Joseph Chandler do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Joseph Chandler
this 16th day of January 1864 his X mark
BEFORE M. Gray J. C. Gray

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Chandler
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet — inches
high

C. C. Krum

Recruiting

Mustered into service 20th day of February 1864

J. M. Litcher Mustering Officer.
C. C. Krum

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph Chaneller

Late of Company "A"

1st Reg't of U. S. C. A. (H)

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 28th day of March 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Joseph Chandler lato
a Private of Captain W Russell Company A of
the First Regiment of U.S. Colored arty (Reg) ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a Private at Kniville Tenn in the State of Tennessee on
the 16" day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20" day of February 1864, at Kniville Tenn
in Company A 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored a (Reg) ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years
years or ~~during the war~~; he was born in Chattanooga in the State
of Tennessee; he was 35 years of age, 6 feet — inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Camp Hope, at
Kniville Tenn on the 28" day of March 1864 by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Money.....	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above account ~~inventory~~ comprises all the effects of Joseph
Chandler, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~
~~of~~ were used in the burial of the deceased
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Kniville Tenn
DATE: March 31st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W Russell,
Captain Pharmacian
Commanding the Company.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Chandler private Co A

156 Reg't of U.S. C. A. (N)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 28th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Done

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 26th 1864

Compare with Inventory sent 2d Division.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Chandler late a private of
Captain A. Russell's Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. C. A. (14)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tenn, born in Chattanooga, State
of Tenn, aged 35 years; 6 feet — inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Unionville Tenn July 16th 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Unionville Tenn, on the 20th day
of Feb, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____
He died March 28th 1864

The said Joseph Chandler was never paid and is entitled to pay from Enlistment
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixteen 70/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Unionville Tenn, this 31st day of March, 1864

A. Russell Capt

1st U.S. C. A. (14)

Commanding Company.

Chandler. M...
Co *H*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5414858	26
2	5415029	27
3	5415180	28
4	5415331	29
5	5415474	30
6	5415609	31
7	5415743	32
8	5415894	33
9	5416040	34
10	5416181	35
11	5416321	36
12	5416461	37
13	9109422	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1583811 M & M. P.O.

M. D. Worley
44

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Chandler.
Priv......, Co. *K.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Aug 10, 1864.

Where born *Sevin Co Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *July 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K.*

Remarks: *Knox Co Tennessee.*

Enrollment Dist No 2.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(356d)

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Chandler

....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Sevier Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*....., 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *E. B. Bigelow*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Chandler,
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Chandler,
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. C. Dickerson,

(358)

Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Chandler,
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for
1 pr pants 1 pr booties
2 prs stockings.
Bounty due \$300.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson

(358)

Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Chandler.
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1
Pr Pants, 1 Pr Boots
2 Pr Stockings.
Bounty due \$ 300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Chandler

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 horse 65th
1 Bayonet & 2.50

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. H. J.
Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Chandler

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks Stole pay for 1 Haversack 60¢

Book mark :

(358)

J. P. York

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Chandler

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Chandler

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 9 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick

Book mark:

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Chandler

pt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. C. C. C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Chandler

Art., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *App'ly for one
haversack 65¢ & one cap
pouch 2^d inst bounty due.*

Book mark:

J. E. Curtis

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Chandler

prvt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *14* ²⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Stop pay for haversack*

65^c Stop pay for 1 cap

worth 60^c.

Book mark: *V. 92 - P 194 - 69.*

W. Collins

Chandler, Madison
Co. 1. Reg't, P.H.A.
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Madison Chandler desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

21 day of July

186 4

WITNESS:

E. R. Hull

Madison Chandler
mark

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

By

Volunteered at

186 4

Co. 5 1st M. S. R. A. H.
Madison Chandler

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tenn

TOWN OF

Parisville

Madison Chandler born in *Tenn* Co.
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered *is* *21st* day of *July* 186 *4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of

THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Madison Chandler do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186 *4*

BEFORE

W. B. Cornell *1st Lt. U.S.C.T.*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Madison Chandler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches
high.

Mustered into service

day of

186 *4*

E. B. Bigelow

Recruiting

W. H. Hargrave Capt. 9th Ind. *Mustering Officer.*

Handley, John

Co M, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418190	26	
2	5418443	27	
3	5419381	28	
4	9109817	29	
5	40733399	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

~~5083811 M. M. Co.~~

M. J. Worley
4/12

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Chandler

Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Blount Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville T*

By whom *Capt Travis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Feby 2^d 1865 in
Regtl Hospital Knoxville
Tenn of disease*

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

C | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Chandler
Put, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov 12 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Providence*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$300.00*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

16 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Chandler
Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *died in Regt. Hospital*
Feb 2 1865

Book mark:

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Chandler,
Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Feb 2/66, Knoxville,
Tenn. Died in Regt Hosp.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Chandler

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid ~~to~~ *By due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *40* ³⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regt Hospital
Feb'y 2 1865. Disease not
known, Knoxville Tenn,
(Age 25 yrs)*

Book mark: *159600 v113 p401.70*

M. M. Warren

(361)

Copyist.

Chandler. Nathan

P. Co. H., 1 U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nathan Chandler (Private)
1st Reg't of U. S. Artillery "Hwy"

VOLUNTEERS.

Ind. Feb 2nd 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mar 28th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



DM/ps

I certify, on honor, that Nathan Chandler a Private of
Captain W.R. Story's Company (146) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. & Army
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Blount County, State
of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 17th day
of October, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Hargrave~~
~~, at Knoxville, on the 19th day of Oct~~,
1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,~~
~~on the _____ day of _____, 1864~~, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, died in Regt Hospital at
Knoxville Tenn February 3rd 1865 of Typhoid Fever.

The said Nathan Chandler ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~to include the _____ day of _____, 1864~~, and has
pay due him from Enlistment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 40 36 100 dollars, since the 19th day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
00 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of aw, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, aw 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: nothing

aw 00 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to aw, **SUTLER**, aw 100 dollars.

He is indebted to aw, **LAUNDRESS**, aw 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 2nd day
of February, 1865.

W.R. Story

Capt 1st U.S.C. & Army

Commanding Company 146

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

C. M.
Nathan Chandler Post
Reg't of *U.S. & A. "Hvy"*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1865-



I certify, on honor, that Nathan Chandler a Private of
Captain W. R. Story Company (2nd) of the 1st Regiment of W. S. O. A. H. S.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Blount County, State
of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 17th day
of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a ~~recruit~~, by Capt. Hargrave
_____, at Knoxville, on the 19th day of October,
1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,~~
~~on the _____ day of _____, 186~~) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Regt Hospital
Knoxville Tenn Feby 2 1865 of Typhoid Fever

The said Nathan Chandler ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~to include the _____ day of _____, 186~~ and has
pay due him from ^{Enlistment} ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 40 ⁸⁶ ~~100~~ dollars, since the 17th day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
00 ~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ~~100~~ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Nothing

_____ ⁰⁰ ~~100~~ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 2nd day
of February, 1864.

W. R. Story

Capt. W. S. O. A. H. S.

Commanding Company me

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Nathan Chandler (Private)

Late of Company "M."

1st Reg't of U. S. C. A. "Hwy"

Volunteers, who died at *Hot Wells*

on the *2* day of *February* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Nathan Chandler late
a Private of Captain W. R. Storys Company "M" of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. A "Hvy" Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Knotville in the State of Tennessee on
the 17th day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Recruit on the 19th day of October 1864, at Knotville
in Company "M", 1st Regiment of U.S. A "Hvy" Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Blount County in the State
of Tenn; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Knotville Tennessee on the 2nd day of February 1865, by
reason of Disease "Typhoid Fever"

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	—	Knapsacks.....	<u>returned</u>
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	—		
Forage caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	—	Flannel shirts.....	—		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—		
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—		
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	—	MONEY.	Specie..... \$ <u>none</u>
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—		Notes..... \$ <u>none</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Nathan Chandler, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of all the clothing he had was buried with him on
the body none — to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Knotville Tenn

DATE:

February 2nd 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. R. Storys

Capt 1st U.S. A "Hvy"

Commanding the Company.

Chandler, Emma

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399839	26
2	5400007	27
3	5400156	28
4	5400291	29
5	5400422	30
6	5400550	31
7	5400679	32
8	5400826	33
9	5400975	34
10	5401121	35
11	5401269	36
12	5401416	37
13	5401559	38
14	5401704	39
15	9107863	40
16	9107987	41
17	1372-05-1883	42
18	40733400	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3M. 09-1883 LB ¹⁵/₇₈₄
1372-05-1883

See also

Wm. J. H. K. W.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Chandler

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Sevier Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 31*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *A. H. Pettigrew*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Chandler

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Drk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Servier Co, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 31*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *A. H. Pettigrew*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simon Chandler

Private, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born *Scott, Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 31st, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb'y 20th, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1372-05-1883*

(356d)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simon Chandler

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. T. Pagan

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simon Chandler

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Ragan

(358)

Copyist.

B

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simon Chandler

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$7⁰⁰ pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between \$7⁰⁰ + \$13⁰⁰ pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simon Chandler

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

(358)

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chandler

Prof.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Chandler
Det., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Chandler
Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *(Not stated)*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seymour Chandler
Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**
May 1 June, 186 *5.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

M. W. Murphy
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Chandler

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent in arrest
at Greenville, Tenn.
awaiting trial by
Court Martial*

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simon Chandler
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862!

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent in arrest
undergoing a sentence of
5 years imprisonment by
a Genl. Court Martial

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simon Chandler

Priv't, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Penitentiary at Nashville Tenn serving out a sentence of G. M. of 5 years.*

Book mark:

J. M. Farley

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simon Chandler
Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186 *6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In Penitentiary at
Nashville Tenn Under
sentence of C. C. M.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Tandy
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Simon Chandler,

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb. 1865 - Absent confined in
Mily. Prison in Knoxville, Tenn.
since Jan. 15. Put in for 30
days by orders dated H. Q.
1st Batt. Jan. 11/65.

Mar. 1865 - Absent sick in Hosp. at
Knoxville, Tenn.

Apr. 1865 - Absent.

May & June 1865 - Absent sick in Hosp.
at Greenville, Tenn.

Aug. & Sept. 1865 - Absent in arrest for
mutiny on the night of Aug.
20/65, awaiting trial by G. C. Mar.
at Greenville, Tenn.

Oct. 1865 to Feb. 1866 - Absent in Con-
finement, undergoing sentence
of a G. C. Mar., approved by G. O. No.
68 from H. Q. Dist. of La. Tenn.
dated, Chatta, Tenn., Sept. 30/65.

Book mark:

J. T. Newlin

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Chandler
Priv't, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, *March 3*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *M*, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *64 46* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *In Penitentiary at*
Nashville Tenn sentenced
U.S.M. App'd per U.S. No 68 1862
for D.E. Sept 30/62 No dis
charge furnished at Muster-out
of organization

Book mark: *Apr 1866 G.O. No 711 290 2nd Div*
over

J. M. Farley

JAN. 10

5401704

1891

Tenn - Pr 20 p. 102. 72-

203603. V 12. 1883- 1447-1883

3001 C.T. 1883. L.B. 10-
784

C. | 1. H.A. | Wfe.?

Simon Chandler

, Co. ,

1 Reg't

Wfe. Prop. H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L.B. 15. 784 3001-05-1883 with 1372 C. J. 1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 30th, 1883.

Died Dec 23 1865. of Small
Pox. in Tennessee State Peniten-
tiary, Nashville Tenn. while
undergoing sentence of General
Court Martial.

A. M. Muzzey.

Copyist.

Chandler, Simon
Co. 10, 1st U.S. P.H.A.
Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ETH

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Chandler desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am twenty five years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped-
iment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

July
1st St 79 N.Y.C.

er for three years.
at
e. *4* *May* *vills* *Tenn*
13th day of *Jan* *1864*
Simon *Hand*
make

No.

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

By Steph. Williams

Warren Thibault 1862

Volunteered at Amoryville School

Samuel Chandler

1st N. S. & N. H. & N. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Knoxville

I, *Simon Chandler* born in *Sevier Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirty first* day of *January* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Simon Chandler* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *31st* day of *Jan* 186*4* } *Simon Chandler*
BEFORE *Ralph W. Cunningham*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Simon Chandler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high

A. H. E. H. H. H.
Recruiting

Mustered into service

day of

186

July
James M. Letcher
Capt & adju

Mustering Officer.

Ellerbrook
Simon Chandler
C.B. v. a. Henry

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

December 13th, 1873

Wanted in case of

First Reg't W. S. C. A. Heavy.

Simon Chandler, Co. "B",

Copy of General Court Martial Order No. 68. Head Quarters. Division
of East Tennessee Dated September 30th 1865.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.
P. H. Salton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

, Co.

Reg't

Chandler was tried on the following charges
I Violation of the 7th Article of War. II Violation
of the 8th Article of War. III Conduct prejudicial to
good order and Military discipline. He was
found guilty and sentenced To forfeit all pay now
due or that may become due him, and to be confined
in the Penitentiary for the full period of ten
years at such place as the Comd'g Genl may direct
Sentence mitigated to 5 years imprisonment
and the Penitentiary at Nashville Tenn designated
as the place of confinement. Vide G.O. 68 H.S. 2d Dist E. Tenn
R. R. D. Tenn
12-20-73

Sept 30 1865

Ellerbrook
Simon Chandler
C.P. v. S. C. A. 1891

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 13th

1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Simon Chandler Pringle

Co. P,

Reg't

U. S. A. Heavy

the information of the Cause of Confinement.

from the following remarks.

Regimental Returns for January & February 1865. reports him "Confined in Military Prison January 16th for 30 days"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

R. H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Co.

Reg't

Regal & Co. Books furnish no information relative to the Confinement of Chandler. Order Books List Middle Tenn furnish no information.

R. R. D. Jr
12.20.73.

Chapman. Henry

Co F&S, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.
Personal papers herein.

1	5397343	26
2	5397894	27
3	5397905	28
4	5397918	29
5	5397931	30
6	5397944	31
7	5397960	32
8	Q-183-03-1865	33
9	40733401	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3071 C. S. 50. 1679
Q. 1886. Q-183-03-1865

See also 1 Ill Cav and 124 Ohio Vols

Camp Stokes
Va

B | 1st. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Chapman
Chaplain Co., | 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st. Arty.

Office Muster-in.

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of
the grade named above is on file. Under the
provisions of law he is considered as commissioned
to that grade to date from Feb. 1, 1865.

Book mark: 3071. C. J. 1880.
①-183-①7-1865

G. B. Smith

C | 1 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman
Rank Chaplin, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered June 6, 1865
to date Jan 31, 1865. Date of
app't from Regtl. Comdr.

Book mark:

no chance

Copyist.

C | 17th Arty | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman

Rank Chaplin, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 17th Arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from absence
with leave.

Book mark:

M. O. Chance

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman
Rank Chaplain 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

MoChance

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman
Rank Chaplain | Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman

Rank Chaplain 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman,
Chaplain, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - Present. App't. per S.O. No.
14, Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.A. (H.) Jan 31/65.
Mustered June 6 to date Jan 31/65.

July 1865 - Absent with leave per
S.O. No. 9 July 4/65, Hd. Qrs.
D.C.

Aug to Nov. 1865 - Present.
Jan & Feb. 1866 - Present.

Book mark :

C | 1 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman

Rank Chaplain, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally enrolled Aug.
12, 1862 at Cleveland, Ohio as
Pri. 124th Ohio V. Inf. served as
Pri. & H. P. O. in same regt. until Jan-
uary 31, 1865, when apptd Chaplain.
1 U.S.C.A. (H^o).

Book mark: 3071 C.T./80. - 1679 C.T./86.

C | 1st Hvy. Art'y | U. S. C. S.

Henry Chapman

, Co. , 1st Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

NOTATION

3071-B-J-1880 and 1679-B-J-1886, with

Book mark: C-183-B-J-1865.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 27, 1882.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of *Chaplain*

Co. — , 1st Regiment U. S. C. Hvy. Art'y

to take effect from February 1, 1865, ~~via~~

an original vacancy

See also Co. H. 1st Ill. Cav. and
Co. F. 124th Ohio Vols.

W. Allen

(532b)

Copyist.

Chapman, Henry.
Chap. Co. **1** **U.S.C.H.A.**
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Qrs. 1st U.S. C.A. (N.Y.)
Greenville, Tenn.
June 24th 1865
C. 33. 4th Div. D.C.

Chapman, Rev Henry
Chaplain
C. 152. D.C. 1865

C 12-p 11-2nd app'n.
1st Div. 1865
Requests leave of absence
for twenty (20) days outside
the Department.
Status vacant &c.

Head Qrs. Dist. E. Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn July 9th 1865
Respectfully
Approved & forwarded
A. W. C. Greene
Prot. Maj. Genl

S. O.

Head Qrs. 1st U.S. C.A. (N.Y.)
Greenville, Tenn. June 25th 1865

Head Qrs. 2nd U.S. C.A. (N.Y.)
Greenville Tenn.
June 27. 1865

Approved and respectfully
forwarded
J. E. M. Coward
H. W. Heath
Commanding

Col. 1st Div. 4th Div. D.C.
Greenville Tenn. June 27th 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded

C. E. Hawley
Col. Comdg.

Head Qrs. 4th Div. D.C.
Greenville Tenn June 28th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved
Charles Craft
Prot. Maj. Genl
Comdg.

Good Post "1" U.S. Cavalry"
Greenville Tennessee
June 24th 1865.

Sir

I have the honor very Respectfully
to acknowledge absence for twenty days,
for the following reasons: Viz "I desire to
visit my family at Cleveland Ohio
which I have not seen for the last two
years, and also to procure books for the
use of the Men of this Command.

I am Sir

For Office address
Cleveland Ohio

Very Respectfully
Your Obedtst Servt^t
Henry Chapman.
Chaplain 1st U.S. Cavalry

Maj^r Southard Hoffman.
A. A. Genl^l
Dept of the Cumberland.
Nashville.
Tennessee.

Henry Chapman

Order

Genl Engr

Recd Hqs 1st Reg 4th Div D.C.
7-17-1863
Recd Hqs 1st Reg 4th Div D.C.
7-15-1863

Headquarters Department of Tennessee,

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE,

July 14 1865.

Special Orders, }

No. 0,

Be it remembered that the following named officers, for the period of one year, are appointed to the following positions, to take effect from date of leaving the Department.

Henry C. ...

Charles H. ...

for 20 ... days.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN.

B. N. Dalk

Major ^{and} _{Adj.}

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Cordg Officer

W. H. A. ...

Head Qrs 1st U. S. C. A. "Ky."
Knoxville, Tenn. Nov. 23rd 1864

Request of Officers of this Regiment to
appoint as Chaplain the Rev. Henry
Chapman.

Head Qrs. 2nd Brig. 4th Div. 23rd A. C.
Knoxville, Tenn. Dec. 1st 1864

Approved and respectfully forwarded.
(Signed) Davis Tillson,
Brig. Genl. Vols.

Head Qrs. Dist East Ten. office
4th Div. 23rd A. C.
Knoxville, Tenn. Dec. 3rd 1864

Approved and Respectfully forwarded
(Signed) J. Freeman
Brig. Genl. U. S. Vols.
Comdg.

Head Qrs. Dist East Ten. office
Chaplaincy

Head Qrs. Dist East Ten. office
Chaplaincy

Head Qrs Dept. of the Ohio.
Louisville, Ky. Dec. 29th 1864

Approved and Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General of the
Army.

(Signed) George Stoneman
Major Genl.
by G. M. Bascom,
Lieut. Col. and A. A. G.
In the General's absence.

Head Qrs. A. G. Office,
Jan. 5th 1865

Respectfully returned to the Comdg
General Department of the Ohio
Louisville Ky.

Chaplains of Colored
Regiments are appointed by Regimental
Commanders and not by
the War Department.

Attention is invited to
Paragraph 308, Revised Army
Regulations, and Sections 2 of Genl
Orders No. 110, of 1863, from this
Office.

By order of the Secy of War,
(Signed) C. W. Foster, A. A. Genl. Vols.

Head Quarters, Dept of the Ohio.
Louisville, Ky. Jan. 11th 1865

Respectfully returned through Head
Qrs. 4th Div. 23rd A. C. to Comdg Officer
1st U. S. C. A. (76) with reference to
endorsement from the A. G. O.

By order of
Major Gen. Stoneman
(Signed) G. M. Bascom,
Lt. Col. and A. A. G.

Head Qrs. Dist E. Tenn. 4th Div. 23rd A. C.
Knoxville, Tenn. Jan. 27th 1865

Respectfully returned through Head
Qrs. 2nd Brig. 4th Div. 23rd A. C. to Comdg.
Officer 1st U. S. C. A. (76) with reference
to endorsement from the A. G. O.

By Command of
Brig. Genl. Tillson,
(Signed) N. A. Reed, Jr.,
A. D. C. S. A. A. A. C.

Official:
J. B. Adams
Lieut. Col. and A. A. G.
Dist. E. Tenn.

Head Qrs. 1st U. S. C. A. (Heavy.)
Knoxville Tenn. Nov. 23rd 1864.

To the Commanding Officer,
1st U. S. C. A. (Heavy.)

We the undersigned, Staff^{and} Line Officers of this Regt.
do heartily recommend and respectfully request
that you Commission^{and} Muster, from the 10th day of
November 1864, as Chaplain of this Regiment the
Rev. Henry Chapman.

For four months he has
been voluntarily teaching the men of this Command
with great acceptance, and has taught many of the
men to read ^{and} write.

We are

Sirs:-

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servts

Name!	Rank ^{and} Regiment!	Name!	Rank ^{and} Regiment!
John W. Kerr.	R. 2. M. 1 st U. S. C. A. "H."	J. S. Morris	Serjt. Co. "B." 1 st U. S. C. A. "H."
B. E. A. Simons	Serjt. Co. "H." " "	Orlando A. Russell	Capt. Co. "W." " "
J. S. Willse	Serjt. Co. "K." " "	A. B. Elliott,	Serjt. Co. "W." " "
A. G. Capil.	Capt. Co. "B." " "	Henry W. Kipp	Serjt. Co. "A." " "
C. H. W. Beecher	Serjt. Co. "G." " "	E. S. Foster,	Capt. Co. "C." " "

Name!	Rank & Regiment!	Name!	Rank & Regiment!
T. H. B. Correll	1 st Lieut. Co. D. 1 st U.S. C. A. "H."	O. M. Groff.	Capt. Co. "E." 1 st U.S. C. A. "Hoy"
W. F. Corbett.	Lieut. Co. "E" " "	Chas. Hyman	Lieut. Co. "E." " "
J. B. Charles.	Capt. Co. "H." " "	D. W. Emead.	Lieut. Co. "E." " "
A. F. McMillen	Capt. Co. "F." " "	Austin S. Waggoner.	Lieut. Co. "E." " "
Edw. A. Derby.	Lieut. Co. "F." " "	Ed. F. Brown.	Capt. Co. "D." " "
J. H. Child	Lieut. Co. "F." " "	Saml. H. Jordan.	Lieut. Co. "D." " "
Chas. H. Thompson.	Lieut. Co. "F." " "	E. Boughner.	Lieut. Co. "D." " "
D. C. Cooper.	Lieut. Co. "F." " "	Louis Scheuermann.	Lieut. Co. "D." " "
S. G. Bigelow	Lieut. Co. "H." " "	Daniel Wells.	Lieut. Co. "D." " "
J. B. Deshong.	Lieut. Co. "H." " "	Frank E. Booth.	Lieut. Co. "D." " "
C. M. Hadley.	Lieut. Co. "H." " "	George H. Travis.	Capt. Co. "M." " "
John T. Collins	Capt. Co. "G." " "	A. J. Summers	Lieut. Co. "M." " "
F. M. Keith Jr.	Lieut. Co. "G." " "	Edwin R. Hall.	Lieut. Co. "H." " "
Wm. Zimmerman	Lieut. Co. "G." " "	N. W. Tomlinson.	Lieut. Co. "H." " "
E. Alexander.	Lieut. Co. "G." " "		

Department of the Cumberland.
May 5th 1864.

We the undersigned, ordained Ministers of the Gospel,
in the M.E. Church, recommend the Rev. Henry
Chapman, an ordained Minister in the same Church
in good standing, to all whom it may concern
as a suitable person to fill a Chaplaincy in the U.S.
Army.

Mr. Chapman has been a private in the
Service of his Country, for over two years. He deserves
a better position, and one in which he can be more
useful to his fellow Soldiers.

W. H. Black.	Chaplain	23 rd Ky. V. T. Inf'ty.
John Dillon.	"	18 th Ohio Vol. Inf'ty.
John B. Wright	"	58 th Ind. Vol. Inf'ty.
John McCrea	"	33 rd Ind. Vol. Inf'ty.
John Paulson.	"	8 th Kansas Vol. Inf'ty.

Official:
J. C. Dimond
1st Lieut. and Supt.
J. H. J. C. A. (H. J.)

Chapman.

Co *F*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407768	26
2	5407935	27
3	5408085	28
4	5408204	29
5	5408335	30
6	5408479	31
7	5408606	32
8	5408732	33
9	5408860	34
10	5408981	35
11	5408103	36
12	5409224	37
13	5409348	38
14	9108684	39
15	40733497	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-7239271 P.O. mrm
S. 1326058 - P.O. mrm
S. 1368897 P.O. aff

Wm. G. Hokeny

1 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Primes Chapman
....., Co. *X*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Greene Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmhand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 29*, 186*4*.

Where: *Greene Tenn.*

By whom *L. H. Smith*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

L. S. W. Langhorne

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stimms Chapman

Det., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. May 9, 1864.

Where born Cock, Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2^d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. White.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Erasmus Chapman

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. White

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Erasmus Chapman

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action.

Book mark:

A. G. White

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Erasmus Chapman

Corn., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sept. 14, 1864
S.C. 81. 2d. Br. 1st U.S.C. Art'y
(H)

Book mark:

A. F. White

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Erasmus Chapman

Det., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.
Sept. 14. 1864. S.O. 81. Reduced
Nov. 11. 1864. S.O. 125.

Book mark:

J. G. White.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Primus Chapman

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y* *Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp. Sept. 14/64*
Reduced Nov. 11/64

Book mark: _____

(358)

JR B Yage

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Primus Chapman
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp. Sept. 14, /64. Reduced Nov. 11, /64*

Book mark :

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Primus Chapman

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J.B. Yager

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Primus Chapman

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Primus Chapman
Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T**

Primo Chapman

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave,*

Book mark:

Montague

Ce

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Primas Chapman
Out, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & May*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

①

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prinus Chapman,^x
Pri., Co. F., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Absent on recruiting
service since Aug. 11.
Mch. 1865 - Absent sick in hosp.
at Knoxville.
Dec. 1865 - Absent with leave
Dec. 15 Greenville, on Knox
ville, Tenn.

^x Name appears also as Primas Chatman.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Dunley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Primas Cleafman
Put, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Cleattanooqua, N.Y., *Dec 31*, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *Dec 31*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *6* *70* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for loss of S.*
Driver Wiper & Mumbler
Pounder 38 etc

Book mark: *13008-D. 6 P 232 '68*

Montague

(361)

Copyist.

Chapman Parris

P. T., Co. 1, Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Primus Chapman* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty two* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Knopville Tenn*
The *24* day of *April* 186*4*
WITNESS: *Sgt P H Child*
Primus Chapman
his + mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

No. _____
Primus Chapman
Volunteered at *Knopville Tenn*
April 24 186*4*
By *Sgt P H Child*
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
A. H. Henry

1st
Co. 271
U. S. R. A. Co.
29

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Knorrville

I, *Primus Chapman* born in *Coke Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty two* years,

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty ninth* day of *April* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Primus Chapman* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knorrville Tenn*
this *29* day of *April* 186*4*
BEFORE *John D. Phillet*

Primus Chapman
his + mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Primus Chapman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *brn* eyes, *brn* hair, *brn* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high

P. H. Phillet
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

4 day of *May* 186*4*
John D. Phillet
Mustering Officer.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Chapman Primus P. 1st U S C Hq Army F

Captured at , 186 ; brought from , and

confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 ,

No record of capture 1864

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 ; treated for

Where he died , 186 ; of

Paroled at , 186 ; reported at , 186 .

Pen case 637,251. Recd. Alf. C. Mar 23. 88. Ret'd (Thos Pen Rec. Dir.) May 11/88.
J.H.P. 8-9-88 [OVER.]

Chapman. *Thos*
Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413086	26
2	5413260	27
3	5413407	28
4	5413556	29
5	5413701	30
6	5413850	31
7	5414001	32
8	5414146	33
9	5414286	34
10	5414427	35
11	5414566	36
12	5414706	37
13	9509311	38
14	40733403	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 882084 - P. 1. mmm

M. J. Worley
Jr

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chapman
....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *6* feet — inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Macon Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *F. W. Flick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(3830)

Copyist.

X | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

of Thomas Chapman
Det, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born *Mason Co. Ala.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *July 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *in*.

When mustered in *July 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2 Det*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chapman
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chapman

Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Hillen

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chapman

Plt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B W Hillman

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chapman
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Hillen

C **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Chapman
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March April*, 1865.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100,

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark: _____

(6) | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chapman
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st to June 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Post Hospital at Greenville,
South Carolina.

Book mark: _____

B **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Chapman
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd. H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 4th Aug.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chapman
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Chapman
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov 4th Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chapman
priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100 per, 1*

tumbler & band spring, 1 punch.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Satt
Copyist.

①

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chapman,

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1865 - Absent without leave

Since Mch 16/65

Apr. 1865 - Absent sick at Knoxville.

May to Aug. 1865 - Absent sick in
Hosp. at Greenville, Tenn.

Sept. 1865 - Absent sick at Post Hosp.

Decr 1865 - On daily duty at Post Hosp.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Munsely

Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Chapman
Chic., Co. I., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866 .
Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 1866 .
Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$ 26³⁵/100 ; due U. S. \$.....100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
Bounty paid \$.....100 ; due \$.....100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

W B Ferguson
(361) Copyist.

Chapman, Thomas
1 U. S. C. H. A.
Co. , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Chapman* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am *thirty three* years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

1864

WITNESS:

Ed H Browne
Capt 1st USCA (NY)

Thomas Chapman
make

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *J. M. M. M. M.*
Regiment of U. S. Colored *Infantry* (NY)

Volunteered at *Worcester*

1864

Thomas Chapman

1st M. S. I. U. H.
31

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____
of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Knoxville*
I, *Thomas Chapman* born in *Macron*
in the State of *Alabama*, aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *7th* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Thomas Chapman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville* this *7th* day of *July* 186*4* *Thomas Chapman*
BEFORE *Ed H Browne* his
Capt 1st U S C A (H) mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. *Thomas Chapman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *six* feet — inches
high.

Mustered into service

Ed H Browne
Capt & Recruiting officer
15th day of *July* 186*4*
John Fletcher
Capt & A.C. 3rd
Mustering Officer.

Charles. Albert

Co B., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397504	26
2	5460973	27
3	5401129	28
4	5401278	29
5	5401424	30
6	5401568	31
7	5401713	32
8	9107944	33
9	9107989	34
10	40733402	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Charles

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Averill Dist., S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 29, 1865.

Where Marshall Co., N. C.

By whom Lt. W. H. H. Barney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered as a Recruit,
May 16, /65

Joe Gage

C | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Charles

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Averill Dist., S. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 29*, 186*5*.

Where *Asheville, N. C.*

By whom *Lt. W. H. Bonney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in as a
Recruit May 16, 1865*

J. B. Gage

C 1176 a | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Charles

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *76 a* Roll dated

Greenville Tenn May 16 1865.

Where born *Amwell Dist N.C.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 29* 1865.

Where enlisted *Marshall Co N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black* hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *May 16* 1865.

Where mustered in *Greenville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks: *Credited to the State of Tennessee at large*

Book mark:

S W Forrest

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Charles
Priv; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**
May & June, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. W. Murphy
Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Charles

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Charles
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: ** Bounty due*

(v. Patton)

Book mark:

M. Tandy
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Charles
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$200 Bounty dues*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Charles
Smith, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for 17 days at 600

Book mark:

(358)

J. McFarley
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Charles.

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - Enlisted April 29/65,
in the Field, Must. May 15/65.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Huxley

Copyist.

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Carter

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

March 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 20 ⁶²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Stopped for one
Haversack - 65.00

Book mark: 1130. P. 200. 11

(361)

J. M. Fairly

Copyist.

Charles Albert

, Co. L, 1st U.S. C.H.A. Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Charles, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years ~~and~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at In the Guild, N.C.
the 29th day of April, 1865.

Witness:

Albert Charles

Albert Charles
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Regiment of Artillery

By Wm. A. Adams

this 29th April, 1865

Volunteered at the Guild, N.C.

Albert Charles

1st N. S. B. A. H. Co. 2^d

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



County
~~TOWN~~ OF

Marshall

I, Albert Charles, born in Marshall Dist
in the State of South Carolina, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of April, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Charles, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, In the Field N.C.
this 29th day of April, 1865, } Albert Charles
BEFORE Edmund L. DeLoach } his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles Graham a Surg M.D.
a. a. Surg 1st U.S. Army (H)
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Albert Charles
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5-
feet 2 inches high.

Wm. H. Donney
Lieut 1st Regiment of U.S. Army Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company, B
Regiment of 1st U.S. Army Volunteers, on the 11th day of May, 1865, at Marshall

Wm. H. Donney
Capt 1st U.S. Army
Edmund L. DeLoach

James
Co *H*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397255	26
2	5411362	27
3	5411514	28
4	5411666	29
5	5411805	30
6	5411948	31
7	5412091	32
8	5412234	33
9	5412374	34
10	5412508	35
11	5412642	36
12	5412774	37
13	5412902	38
14	9436346	39
15	40733404	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2712-65-86

See also

C. W. Harty U.S.C.T.

J. B. Charles
Capt, Co. *1*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

Captain

Date of appointment

June 17 1864.

Remarks:

*Appointed by virtue
of S. O. 164 War Dept
Ohio June 17/64 from
Sergeant Co D. 1 Ohio Lt Artz
Admitted in by Capt W. P.
Hargrave & C M June
17/64.*

Forrest

Copyist.

C. | 1st Reg't | **U.S.C.T.**

J. B. Charles

Capt, Co. 2d, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Knoxville, Tenn., June 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt by Genl
Schofield S. O. No 164 Dept. Ohio
to bear date June 17 '64 App't
rec'd accepted, & duties entered

Book mark: over

JAN. 10

5397255

★ 1891 ★

upon June 17. '64 To fill
an original vacancy

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

F. B. Charles

Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated
(reg'd roll)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd by Special
Order No 164 Sept. of
the Ohio June 17 1864

Book mark: 5

J. M. Harmon

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. W. Charles

Capt Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Captain
By G.O. 164. 1st Sept
of the 1st is date June
17. 1864.*

Book mark:

J. W. Charles
Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. B. Charles

Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 3 Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. B. Charles

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. B. Charles

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Charles

C. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

S. Charles
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. B. Charles
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Charles

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. B. Charles
Capt; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Charles

C. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

J. B. Charles
Capt. Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Charles

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. B. Charles

Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent with leave

Per S. O. No -

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. B. Charles

Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Error corrected in former rolls under joined for service & Enrolled

Pay due for commanding Co for Dec. 1865-

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

C

1 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Joe B. Charles.
1st Lieut
Capt, Co H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - Present. App'd by S. O. 164
Par. 8, Dept Ohio, June 17/64.
June to Dec 1864 (Capt.) - Present.
Jan 1865 - Absent, detached with his Co.
on foraging expedition.
Feb 1865 - Absent, on detached service.
(Signs Return as Comd'g Co.)
Mch & Apr 1865 - Present.
May 1865 - Present, Comd'g Battalion.
June & July 1865 - Present.
Aug 1865 - Absent, Detailed as Prov Marshal.
Sept 1865 - Absent, Detailed by S. O. No.
214, Hd Qrs. Dist. & Terr on Board of Survey.
Oct & Nov 1865 - Present.
Dec 1865 & Jan 1866 - Absent with leave.
No of Order unknown.
Feb 1866 - Present.

Book mark:

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. B. Charles

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: J. B. Charles Originally

enrolled Sept 8" 1861 at ash-

land Ohio as private in Battery

"D" 1st O. Last served as Private

& H. C. O. in same until

June 17" 1864. When appointed over

Book mark: 2712.C.F/86

C. Parker

JAN. 12

5412902

1891

Capt. H. Co 1st U.S. C. A. (H)
Due \$10. for responsibility for
Dec. 1861-

Charles J. O.

Capt. Co.

1

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A.

10

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

6

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

2

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 14 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1st Regt 1st M.S. Cavalry
Kennebunk Aug 1st 1862

Charles J. B.
Capt. Co. "H"
1st M.S. Cavalry

Accepts the Appoint-
ment of Captain
Co. "H" 1st M.S. Cavalry
gives age, Residence.
Date of appointment.
and State where born.

Headquarters 1st W.S. & S. Heavy
Nashville Tenn. Aug. 11th 1864

Colonel,

I have the honor to acknowledge the
receipt of your communication, tendering me
the appointment of Captain in this Regiment.
I accept the appointment.

I am
Thirty Two years of age. - was born, & reside
in Ashland County in the State of Ohio - was
appointed Captain in this Regiment on the 17th
day of June A.D. 1864.

I am Colonel,

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Serv't.
J. B. Charles
Captain Co. 'H'.

Col. S. D. Mussey
Head Quarters W.S. & S.
Nashville Tenn.

Head Qrs. 1st Sep Brig. N.E.I.
Greenville. Tenn. Aug 14th 1862.

Special Order
No 18.

Detailing Capt J.B. Charles
1st N.Y. Cav. Regt. as Actg Provost
Marshal of the 1st Sep Brig N.E.I.

Act. Dir. 1st Sep. Brig. Dist. East Tenn.
Greenville Tenn. Aug 14 '65

Special Orders
No. 15

"Extract"

III. _____ Captain D. B. Charles
1st U. S. C. Art. (Heavy) is hereby detailed as Act. Dir.
Marshall of this Brigade & will report to Act. Maj.
John A. Wright A. G. without delay for duty.

C. O.
1st U. S. C. A. Key.

By Command of
Act. Maj. Genl. Craft
John A. Wright A. G.

Head Quarters Dist of E. T.
Chattanooga Tenn.
Nov. 22nd 1865
E. T. M. P. 26 Vol 3 1865
Copy referred to
Col. J. E. McGowan
Comdg. 1st U.S.C.A. H
for report why these
these papers were
not forwarded thro
the proper military
channels -

By Command of
Maj Genl. Follen
Chas. H. Lister
Lieut W. D. C. A. A. G.

R. S. J. Nov 22 1865

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.A. H
Chattanooga Tenn.
Nov. 22nd 1865

Respectfully referred
to Capt. Charles Condy
Co. "H" for report.

By Command of
Col. W. D. C. A. A. G.
H. S. Bartholomew
A. A. G.

Head Qrs. Co. "H" 1st U.S.C. Artillery
Chattanooga, Tenn. Nov 23/65

W. 30. 1st U.S.C. Artillery
Charles Capt. J. B.

Makes report for not forwarding papers through the proper Mil. Channels.

Head Qrs. 1st U.S.C. Artillery
Chattanooga, Tenn. Nov. 23/65

E. J. M. 126-127 1st U.S.C. Artillery
Respectfully forwarded to
Hqs. Dist. of E. Tenn.

I am of the opinion that a fair and liberal construction of the 34th Art. of War will justify the direct transmittal of the papers in question. In such papers disapproved by intermediate commanders direct to the next higher authority is a custom of War that I have never known to be questioned before. If such direct transmittal be disallowed in all cases, how is a subaltern to obtain redress of grievances. Intermediate commanders may or may not at their discretion forward his complaint.

Certainly all communications should as a general rule be passed through intermediate commanders (Par 451 Reg. Army Regulations). What are the exceptions to this general rule?
(over)

It occurs to me that the case in hand is an exception.

Why should any inferior transmit papers that have been returned to him disapproved through the commanders that have repeatedly denied his request? Such a transmittal I think can in no just sense be termed original correspondence, & limits (and my opinion is mainly based upon that of some of the oldest mil. officers who have served during the late Rebellion and that of at least three good military lawyers) that General Orders no. 129, War. Dept. A. G. O. Series 1864, refers to original correspondence only.

I intend always to be an obedient and respectful subordinate and to inculcate that sentiment among my officers.

If my construction of the Regulations and orders of the War. Dept. on this subject is a wrong one it is nevertheless a deliberate conviction and any action I have taken in this case, was out of my disrespect to any of my superiors. But because of my firm belief that the transmittal direct of the papers in question was a proper and legal method of bringing the matter therein contained before an authority that could grant relief to the complaining party.

J. E. M. [Signature]

Colonel Commanding
Regiment.

Regt 1st U.S.C. Artillery Nov. 23/65.

Head Qrs. Co "H" 1st U.S. Cavalry
Chattanooga Tenn. Nov. 23rd 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to report as to papers forwarded direct to Hd Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn. for the information of the General Comdg. Dist East. Tenn. The papers were forwarded for the following reasons.

I have a legal right to do so under the 34th Article of War. I was the only officer in this Regt. that has not had a leave of absence, my seniors and juniors have had from 1. to 3. leaves, and I could not obtain any. I felt aggrieved over an action, that to me seemed personal and final as to my request.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
J. B. Charles
Capt. 1st U.S. Cavalry
Comdg. Co. "H"

Major L. M. Bascom
A. A. C.

D. E. C.

65
Hd. Qrs. Co. H 1st U.S. CA.,
Chattanooga Tenn.
DEC. 3rd 1865

Charles, Capt. J.D.
Q# 26th 1st U.S. 1865

Requests leave of absence
for twenty days with
permission to apply for
an extension of twenty days
for reasons stated within

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S. CA.,
Chattanooga Tenn. Dec. 4th 1865

approved and respectfully
forwarded recommended
No. Field Staff and Ins. present
forty (40)
no. absent leave (3)
no. of privs. applying (one)

J. M. Lowan
Cdr. Company

Recd 1st U.S. DEC 4th 1865 R. D. & D. 7th 1865

Hd "Drs" List of E. Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn, Dec 9th 1865.

E & M. R. 39. Vol. 3. D. & 7.

Respectfully forwarded.

Attention invited to en-
closed papers. My action
on Capt Charles previous
applications proceeded
from a conviction of duty.
I regret that an officer
of my Command should
entertain such ideas
of military propriety as
those expressed in Col.
McCowan's explanation.

Wm. C. Gilman
Maj. Genl.

Recd 1st U.S. CA.
Chattanooga Tenn. Dec 10th 1865

Head Qrs. Co. H. 1st U.S. A Heavy
Chattanooga Tenn. Dec. 8th 1863.

General:

I have the honor respectfully to request
leave of absence for twenty days, with permission
to apply to Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of Tenn. for an extension
of twenty days, pursuant to General Orders
No. 123, July 20th 1863. A. L. O. for the following
reason: viz:

I have been in the U.S. Service four years
and 72, during which time I never have
received a leave of absence.

P. O. Address Ashland Ohio

I am General

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

J. B. Charles

Capt. 1st U.S. A Heavy

Comdy Co. H

Col. B. G. L. A. Alexander
Adj. Gen. of Staff
Dept. of Tenn.

Nashville Tenn
6128. Aug 26 1863
NOV 3 1865

Charles J. S.
Capt 4. 1st U.S. C. A.

Requests an extension
of twenty days on leave of
Absence

File

S. C. 100. Par A. Rec 26/65

Nashville Tenn.

Dec. 21st 1865

Sir -

I have the honor to request an
extension of twenty (20) days leave of absence
as recommended in S. C. No. 15th Feb. 1865.
Nashville Tenn.

I am

Yours Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. B. Charles

Capt. 1st W. S. C. A. (1865)

Brig. G. Whipple

Chief of Staff & A. A. G.

mil. Dir. Tenn.

Nashville Tenn.

Had Gr. Mil dis Sum
Nashville Dec 20. 185

Special Order
No 166.

Granting extension of 30 days
to leave of Capt J. B. Charles.

Recd 12 Jan 1856 Dec 27 1855

R. W. E. J. Dec 27 1855

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE.

Nashville, Tenn., December 20th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 166

[EXTRACT.]

The leave of absence granted Captain J. B. Charles 1st U. S. Cavalry (Heavy) from Head Quarters Department of Tennessee is hereby extended twenty (20) from date of expiration, with permission to proceed beyond the Military Division -

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Commdg. Officer }
1st U. S. Cavalry (Heavy) }

G. M. Howard
Assistant Adjutant General.

Ad. Gns. "C. H." 1st U. C. A. "H"
Greenville Tenn. July 15/65.
Charles Capt. J. B.

1st U. C. A. "H"
C. H. 1st U. C. A. "H"
Requests a leave of absence
for thirty (30) days, for
the purpose of visiting
his mother in Northern
Ohio. J. B. 11/2/1865

Ad. Gns. "C. H." 1st U. C. A. "H"
Greenville Tenn. July 15/65.
E. W. M. 1st U. C. A. "H"
Approved & respectfully
forwarded.

Jno. S. Collins
Capt. 1st U. C. A. "H"
Cmde. Batt.

Read over & sent 22nd July 1865
Read Ad. Gns. 1st U. C. A. "H" July 17/65
J. B. 11/2/1865
Read 2nd Batt. July 15/1865.

Head Qrs. 1st U. C. A. "H"
Greenville Tenn. July 17/65

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
J. E. M. Souren
Lieut. Col. 1st U. C. A. "H"
Commanding

Ad. Gns. 1st U. C. A. "H" Div. D. C.
Greenville Tenn. July 17/65

Approved & respectfully
forwarded.

Geo. W. Kirk
Col. Comdg.

Head Quarters 4th Div. D. C.
Greenville Tenn. July 17/65
Respectfully forwarded

Approved for twenty (20)
day Charles Craft
Prot. M. G. Gen
Cmde.

Read J. E. D. July 19/65

Head Quarters Dist. & Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn. July 19/65

Respectfully returned with
reference to enclosed
Circular

By Command of
Bot. Maj. Gen. C. L. Linn
G. M. Barcom

Maj. Gen. Adjt. Gen.

Head Quarters 4th Div. D. C.
Greenville Tenn. July 22/65

Respectfully returned
attention called to above
endorsement.

By Command of
Bot. Maj. Gen. Craft
Jno. A. High
C. A. S.

July 22. 1865 -
Respectfully returned -
This Applⁿ. may
be renewed
By Comd^r of Fort Mifflin
J. H. Miller
Capt

Of Co 2^d Batt 1st U.S. Artillery
Greenville Tenn July 23^d
Respectfully returned attention
called to endorsement of W^d
Co 1st U.S. Artillery
By Command of
Capt J. T. Collins
D. C. Cooper
Batt Adj^t

Adj "Des" Co. "H" 1st U. S. C. A. "H."
Greenville Tenn, July 15th 1865.

Sir. I have the honor to request a "leave of absence" for thirty (30) days, for the purpose of visiting my home in northern Ohio. - I have received one "leave of absence" during four (4) years active service.

Lieut. J. E. A. Simons & Lieut. C. M. Hadley are serving with the company, & my service can readily be spared for the period desired.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
J. B. Shavers
Capt 1st U. S. C. A. "H"
Comdg Co. "H"

P.O. Address
Ashland
Ashland Co
Ohio
Brig Genl A. J. Alexander
A. A. G. & Chief of Staff
Dept Tenn.

402. Drs. Co. 7th U.S.C. 8th
 Greenville Tenn. July 25th
 11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-1865
 Charles Cox, Jr. B.
 1st Regt. 1st U.S.C. 1865
 Requests a leave of
 absence for thirty (30) days,
 for the purpose of visiting
 his home in northern
 Ohio.

7th. Qrs. 2nd Batt. 1st U.S.C. A. (Regt)
 Greenville Tenn. July 28th 1865
 Respectfully forwarded
 Approved
 W.D. Collins
 Capt. Company 2nd Batt

Recd back 1st U.S.C. 1865
 11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-1865
 Recd back 1st U.S.C. 1865
 11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-1865

Head Qrs 2nd U.S.C.
 Greenville Tenn.
 July 24 1865
 Approved and respectfully
 forwarded -
 Ch. Field Staff & line officers
 Present 49
 Absent 2
 Prior applications pending 1
 J.E. McSorren
 Lt. Col. 2nd U.S.C.
 Commanding

16th Drs. 1st Brig. Dist. E. Tenn.
 Greenville Tenn. July 28th 65
 Respectfully forwarded
 Approved for 24 days
 Charles Craft
 Dist. Mgr Gen
 Comdg.

Recd back 1st U.S.C. 1865

Head Qrs. Dist. E. Tenn
 Chattanooga Tenn Aug 5th 1865
 Respectfully forwarded
 disapproved the number
 absent and prior application
 excused 5th of.

Alvan C. Gilman
 Brig Major Gen. Comdg.

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,
 Knoxville, Tenn., Aug 8th 1865.
 Respectfully returned disapproved.
 C.B. E. D. R. 1865.
 By command of MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN
 B.H. DARR
 Major A.A.G.

For. Serv. Co. "H." 1st W. S. Co. A. T. A.
Greenville Tenn. July 23rd 1865

Sir:-

I have the honor to request a leave
of absence for thirty (30) days, for the purpose of
visiting my home in Ohio. I have received
one leave of absence during four (4) years
active service.

Sgt. B. O. A. Simons, Ser. Co. M.
Haelley & Sgt. J. B. Deshong are now serving
with the company, & my services can readily
be spared for the period desired.
P. P. Address.

Ashland

Ashland Co.

Ohio.

Very Respectfully
Your Ob. Servant,
J. B. Charles
Capt. 1st W. S. Co. A. T. A.
Company Co. "H."

Maj. Brig. Gen. A. J. Alexander
A. A. G. & Chief of Staff
Dept. Tenn.

C. 129 D. G. 11

Head Quarters Dist E Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn Aug 9th 1865

Respectfully returned Throu-
gh Head Quarters 1st Brig
By Command of
Bot Maj Gen Tilden

G. W. Parson

Maj. J. A. A. Gen

No. 1st Dr. 1st Sep. Brig. Dist. E. Tenn.
Greenville Tenn. Aug. 11th 65.

Respectfully returned

By Command of

Bot. Maj. Gen. Smith

Mr. A. Briggs
A. A. G.

Head Quarters
Greenville Tenn
Aug. 11th 1865

Reply returned
By order of St. C. M. E. W. C.

J. Pitts
adj

Chattanooga. Tenn

Nov-8th 1865

Charles F. B.

Capt Chas. F. B. U. S. C. A. (64)

Transmits 3 applications
for leave of absence
for the information
of the Maj. Gen Comd
Mil. Div. Tenn. and
requests that leave of
absence be granted
him to visit his sick
parents

3. Enclosures

Recd. M. D. 11. 15th 1865

10th Qrs Mil Div of the Tenn
Nashville Tenn Nov 15th

Respectfully referred to
Maj Gen Geo Stoneman
Comd'g Dept of Tenn
By Command of
Maj Gen Thomas

Eastman

A. A. G.

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,
Knoxville, Tenn., Nov 20th 1865.
Respectfully referred to Maj
Gen Geo Stoneman
Comd'g Dept of Tenn.
By command of MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN.
Capt. A. A. G.

16th Qrs 1st U. S. C. A. Dep
Chattanooga Tenn Nov 9/65

Capt Charles has asked
me to make such statement
as in my opinion may
be proper regarding the
matters set forth in the within
letter of transmittal.

I regard him as one of
the best Co Comd's in the
service. His Co is large &
its present aggregate for
duty is mainly owing to his
untiring energy and de-
votion to duty.

He has never had leave
of absence since his pro-
motion to Capt six years
months since and in my
opinion justice demands
that his request be granted.

J. E. M. Stoneman
Col Comd'g 1st Div

Adj. Gns. Co. "F." 1st W.S. Co. A. (M)
Chattanooga Tenn. Nov. 8th 1865

Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit to you for the information of the Maj. Gen. Comdg. this Military Division, three (3) applications for leaves of absence; which I have from time to time sent to Adj. Gns. Dept. of Tenn. I also forwarded one request for leave in Sept. last while on duty as Provost Marshal at Greenville Tenn. from which I have never heard.

I would most respectfully state that in the mean time a large number of my juniors have been allowed leaves varying from (2nd) to (4th) days.

I will submit my records, books & papers, over my Company to any inspection that may be assigned by my superiors. I have an aggregate of my Company of 131, for duty present & absent. Enlisted men 115, sick 12. There will be in a few days two (2) officers besides myself on duty with my company.

I have honestly & faithfully served the Country as an enlisted man, & as an Officer in the past four (4) years & three (3) months; & shall still continue to do so in the future. I merely request a leave

to visit my aged parents that can
not survive long.

I have the honor to be
Gen. Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Serv't

J. B. Charles
Capt. Comdg. Co "78"
1st N.S. Co. A. (8)

William D. Whipple
A. A. Gen.
Nashville Tenn.

2

Hd Qrs. 1st U.S. CA. A.
Chattanooga. Tenn.
Oct 27th 1865

Charles. Capt J. B.
C 270. D.C. 1865

~~Capt. J. B. Childs~~
absented for twenty days
with leave to apply at Hd
Qrs. Mil Div of Tenn. for
an extension of twenty (20)
additional. States reasons

Hd Qrs. 1st U.S. CA. A.
Chattanooga. Tenn.
Oct. 27th 1865

approved and risky.
forwarded
no. Field Staff and Line
present (42)
absent on leave (2)
" with leave (2)
no. prior applications
pending (3)

J. M. Johnson
6513. 1627 1865
major 1st U.S. CA. A.
Cmndy

Tenn. 2nd Div of E. 7.
Chattanooga. Tenn.

Oct 31. 1865
Respectfully forward

as disapproved
at a recent inspec
tion of Capt. Childs
Company The disci
pline was not such

Res 1st U.S. CA. A. Oct. 27th 1865

as to warrant the
absence of it. Comdy.
Officer -

Wm S. Hume
B - Maj. Genl.

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,
Knoxville, Tenn., Nov 4th 1865.

Respectfully returned disapproved.

By command of MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN

Paul Porter
Capt. and A. A. G.

(C. 42)

Recd. D.C. 1865. Oct 31st 1865

Recd "Lis" Dis. of E. L. L.
Chattanooga Tenn
Nov 6 " 1865.

E. V. M. 493. R. B. S. 1865

Respectfully ret'd
with reference
to preceding endorse-
ments

By Command of
Br. Maj. Gen. Cullen
A. M. Bates

Lieut. & A. D. C.
H. J. G. 1st U. S. C. A.
Chattanooga Tenn
Nov 11 " 1865

Recy. Ret'd to Capt.
Charles Condy & Co.
attention invited to
preceding endorse-
ments.

By Command of
Major Johnson
W. S. Bartholomew
Acty Adjt

R. B. S. Nov 6. 1865

1st U.S.C.A. (Adj)
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Nov 9th 1875.

Respectfully referred to
Major General George H.
Thomas Comdg Mil Div
of the Tenn. with request
that this be granted.
If the undersigned is so
grossly incompetent as to
exclude him from the
ordinary courtesies and
privileges of a com-
missioned officer in
the army (as would seem
to be indicated in General
Gillies endorsement)
then it is most respectfully
suggested that he be dealt
with in accordance with
the articles of War. and Army
Regulations.

J. B. Charles
1st U.S.C.A. (Adj)
Comdg

Head Qrs. Co "K" 1st U.S. C.A. (H)
Chattanooga. Tenn.
Oct 27th 1875.

Sir!

I have the honor to apply for leave of absence
for Twenty (20) days, with leave to apply to Hqrs
Mil. Div. of the Tenn. for an extension of Twenty
(20) days additional.

I have been in the service four (4) years and
three (3) months during which time I have only
been on "furlough."

My father is lying dangerously ill. Other important
matters demand my attention at home.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Very Respectfully

P.O. address:

Ashland. Ashland Co. Ohio.

Your obt. servt.
J. B. Carter
Capt 1st U.S. C.A. (H)
Company Co "K"

Col. Brig. Genl. A. J. Alexander.
Chf of Staff. Dept Tenn.
Knoxville. Tenn.

Head Quarters
Chattanooga Tenn.
Dec 5th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Maj. E. M. Cresson
a a. s. with information
that the report referred
to, was detained by
oversight. It is herewith
inclosed -

J. E. McGowan
Colonel 1st Regt
Commanding

Head Quarters Dist. of C. Tenn.
Chattanooga Tenn.
Dec 6th 1865.

Respectfully returned
for the original
papers, which must
accompany this report.

By Command of
Maj Genl. E. L. Linn
W. H. Bates
Lt & A. D. C.

Head Quarters
Chattanooga Tenn.
Dec. 6th 1865.
Respy. returned with papers
replied
J. E. McGowan
Col. 1st Regt
Commanding

Head-Quarters District of East Tennessee,

Chattanooga, Tenn., Dec. 5, 1865.

Colonel -

I have the honor to inform you that on the 22nd day of November 1865. a communication from Capt Charles of your reg^t to Gen L Whipple Chief of Staff. M.D.T. was referred to you "for report why it had not been forwarded through the proper military channels -"

No report has been received at these Head Quarters in obedience to this endorsement -

The Maj. Gen L Comdy directs you to forward the required report at once and to account for your delay in making it -

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Serv^t

G. M. Barclay

Maj. & Col.

Col. J. E. McGowan

Comd^g 1st U.S.C. & H.

Charlton. Calvin

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-403854	26
2	5-404024	27
3	5-404173	28
4	5-404317	29
5	5-404454	30
6	5-404587	31
7	5-404733	32
8	5-404883	33
9	5-405026	34
10	5-405167	35
11	5-405301	36
12	5-405433	37
13	5-405566	38
14	5-405697	39
15	9108318	40
16	6108358	41
17	40733405	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8786163 - R90
1271990 - P.O. Mm
1323211 - P.O. Mm

Wm. H. H. H.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Charlton

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Knox Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 13*, 186*4*

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J I Collins*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Charlton

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom; termy'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J.B. Gage
Copyist.

C | . 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Charlton

Cpt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn. March, 1864.

Where born Knox Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356d)

W E Fowler

Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Walton
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W E Mowser
Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Carlton

Eni, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Carroll Pearson

Asst, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received \$1 per month from date of enlistment to April 30, 64*

Book mark:

(358)

W E Howden

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thadton

Co., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Nowell

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Charlton

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

e | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Chastain

Cpt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Small
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Colvin Charles H.

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist.

2

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William W. Harrison

Reg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *22*

Quill

W | **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Walton Chaston
Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st & Aug 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Paul Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Charlton
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Charlton

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

b | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Charlton
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson
(358) Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Charlton,
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 to July 1865 - Orderly
at Regt. Hd. Qrs.
Sept & Oct. 1865 - Orderly at Regt.
Hd. Qrs.
Nov. 1865 to Jan. 1866 - On duty at
Regt. Hd. Qrs.
Feb. 1866 - Orderly at Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hendley

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Charlton

Priv, Co. *W*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Feb. 31*", 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 31", 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *38 99* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Co.

Right

Duty

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Calvin Charleston desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS.

J. T. Collins
1st U.S. C.A. (H)

GIVEN at
The

Memphis Tenn
13 day of March 1864

Calvin Charleston
his mark

1st M. S. R. Co. Ho. Va. 25

No.

Calvin Charleston

Volunteered at Memphis Tenn

March 13 1864

By J. T. Collins

1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Artillery (Heavy)

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Knorrville

I, *Calvin Charlton* born in *Knorr Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *13th* day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knorrville Tenn*
this *13th* day of *March* 186*4*

BEFORE
J. I. Collins
1st Lt. U.S. Col.

Calvin Charlton
His X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches
high

Mustered into service *25* day of *March* 186*4*
J. I. Collins
Recruiting Officer
J. H. Latcher
Capt. & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5398002	26
2	5398129	27
3	5398281	28
4	5398419	29
5	5398552	30
6	5398676	31
7	5398798	32
8	5398919	33
9	5399043	34
10	5399170	35
11	5399294	36
12	5399417	37
13	5399535	38
14	5399658	39
15	91091648	40
16	40733406	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-623207- P.O. aff

0681734 rock

0745710 P.O. aff

8.796965 P.O. aff

D1578403 P.O. aff

Wm J. Sawyer

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Charlton

....., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hereford Co., N. Car.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby 3*, 186 *4*

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

By whom *Jno. W. Kerr*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chaulton

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Hereford Co N.C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 800-0117

A. E. Parks

(356d)

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Charlton

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Apr 30* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointment confirmed by special order No 13 Hdqrs 1 M. S. Colord Art'y (N.Y.) April 1-64*

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

C | **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Charlton

Serjt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Leighton

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detained on special duty recruiting for 1. M.S.C. A. (Hq.) Paid at the rate of 78 per month from date of enrollment to April 30 - 1864. due difference between 78 & 178 per month from date*

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(over)

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5398419

1891

*of enrollment to
April 30 - 1864*

101 **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Hunter
Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Hunter
Copyist.

C. J. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. H. Carter

2nd, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Carter*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Carter

101 **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Spencer

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

.....

101 **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James H. Smith
Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *James H. Smith*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *James H. Smith*

James H. Smith
(358) Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Charlton

Serpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Charlton

Serpt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

LC

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Charlton

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Charlton

Sergh, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5* *100* for *transportation*
while on furlough.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hear

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Charlton

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Charlton,

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 - On extra duty recruiting
for 1st U.S. C. Art'y. (Hqs.)
June 1865 - On daily duty at Dept.
Greenville, Tenn.
July 1865 - On daily duty at Dept.
Aug. 1865 - On duty at Post (Birmingham)
Dec. 1865 to Feb. 1866 - Police Sgt.
for Regt. per S.O. No. - Ad. G.O.
1st U.S. C. Art'y. (Hqs.)

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Charlton

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....91
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Apptd Sergt from
Private. Apr 1 - 64.

Book mark: 293.982

(361)

J. Brown
Copyist.

Charlton, Isaac
Co. C, 1st U.S. P.H.A.
Reg't.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Charleston desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kingsville, Tenn.
The 3rd day of February 1864

WITNESS:

Wm. Gray
Pt. St. 79 NY

Isaac Charleston
His Mark

No. Isaac Charleston
Volunteered at Kingsville, Tenn.
February 3rd 1864
By J. H. Kew
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
1st Regt. (N.Y.)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1864

1st M. S. A. N. H. 3rd Bn.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*



TOWN OF *Knoxville*

I, *Isaac Charlton* born in *Hereford County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Third* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Isaac Charlton* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *Third* day of *January* 186*4*

BEFORE *M. Gray* p. 79 M. G.

Isaac Charlton
His X Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph M. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Charlton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches
high

Mustered into service

20th

day of

February

186*4*

Isaac Charlton
Recruiting
J. H. S. S. S.
Mustering Officer.

W. H. Hatten *Private*

W. H. Hatten, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3414865	26
2	5415035	27
3	5415185	28
4	5415336	29
5	5415479	30
6	5415614	31
7	5415748	32
8	5415899	33
9	5416045	34
10	5416186	35
11	5416326	36
12	5416466	37
13	9109478	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

3.736357 2nd Aug.
1940034 - Roman

Mr Worley
45

C | '1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Chatten

....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wing Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 5*....., 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *E B Bigelow*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Chatten

Priv., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Aug 10, 1864.

Where born *Meigs Co Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Yel*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K.*

Remarks: *Knox Co Tennessee.*

Enrollment Dist. No 2.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(356d)

Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Chatter.

iv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson,

(358)

Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Chatter.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Retains pay
for one waist Belt
and Plate, Bayonet
Scabbard and Bayonet
and Cap box.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Chatter
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for*
1 Waist Belt & Plate
1 Bayonet Scabbard &
Bayonet 1 Cap Pouch.
1 Shirt. 1 Pr Drawers.
1 Pr Stockings. Bounty
due \$ 300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(358)

Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Chatter,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for
1 Waist Belt & Plate
1 Bayonet Scabbard and
Bayonet. 1 Cap Pouch.
1 Shirt. 1 Pa Drawers.
1 Pa Stockings.
Bounty due \$300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Chatter

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Ctn 65^{cts}
1 Waist Belt 45^{cts} 1 Plate Bayonet
Scabbard 1 Cap Trench \$3.74

Book mark:

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Chatter

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks Stoppage for Harness 65¢

Book mark:

(358)

D. P. York

Copyist.

6 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Chatter

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. H. H.
Copied.

60

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Chatten

Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 7 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

W. A. H. H. H.
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Chilton

pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

McCusker

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Chatham

254, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *ick in quarters*

stop pay for one harness

65¢ 2^d inst it may be

Book mark:

(858)

J. C. Cushman

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Chatten

W., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn., *March 31*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *March 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{23}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Stop pay for harness*
659

Book mark:

J. M. Collins

Chatter, Green
Regt. C. H. A.
Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Chatten, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Prossville
The _____ day of August 1864

WITNESS:
E. R. Hull

Green Chatten
Private

No. _____
Green Chatten
Volunteered at Prossville
August 5-1864
By E. R. Hull 1864
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
1st Regt. Colored Inf.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1864

1st M. S. Co. A. H. 39
Co. K

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Illinois



TOWN OF

Keokuk

I,

Green Chatten

born in

Misses

in the State of

Illinois

aged

Eighteen

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

5th

day of

August

186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I,

Green Chatten

do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Green Chatten* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high

C. B. Bigelow

Recruiting Office

Mustered into service

day of

Aug

186*4*

A. P. Hargrave Capt. 91st Col. U. S. C. & A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

60

Personal papers herein

1st Lieut

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397256
2	5407889
3	5408041
4	5408183
5	5408310
6	5408432
7	5408559
8	5408687
9	5408815
10	5397532
11	5397257
12	5408937
12	5409060
14	5409181
15	5409301
16	9436335
17	40733498
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 613920, P.O. 90,
J-926914-P.O. m & m
J-926361-P.O. aff
D, 1048025 P.O. aff
S 2044088 P.O. m
K P 739951

Wm. J. McKee

C. W. Harg U.S.C.T.

P. H. Childs

1st, Co., *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *C. W. Harg*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lieut*

Date of appointment *May 9* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Appointed by virtue of S. O. No 129 Dept Ohio from 1st Regt Co. 9 Mich. Co. mustered in by Capt Fletcher May 9/64, in 60 Ds.*

Capt Aug 14/65. Appr for Sec of War. Mustered by Capt Collings Sept 20/65 to date Sept 11/65.

Born Malone N. York Oct 11, 1841.

Residence Albion Mich

Forness

C. | 1st Art | U.S.C.T.

P. H. Child

1st Lieut, Co. F, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Art

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., May 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged in S. O. 131 Dept. of this to bear date May 8, '64. Appt rec'd accepted, and duties entered upon May 9, '64.

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

J. H. Child

1st Lieut., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. White

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

D. H. Child

1st Lt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Child

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

J. H. Child

1st Lieut., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Child.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

D. H. Child

1st Lieut., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Child

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

P. H. Child

1st Lieut., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Enge

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

P. H. Child

1st Lieut, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Gage

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

P H Child

1st Lieut., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

P. H. Child

1st Lieut, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated (Signs Roll)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Gage

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

P. H. Child

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut.
Sept. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Gage

Co. | 1st Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Putnam Ho. Child

Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st Art

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 20, 1865.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1865.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster in to date from
Sept. 11 '65 vice M. Millan
resigned. Was 1st Lt. in same
Co. & Reg't

Book mark:

6 11 H. B. | U.S.C.T.

Putnam H. Child

1st Lt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Mont

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Oct. 20th, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 20th, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30th, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Muster out to date
from the 10th Sept. 1865 to
accept an appointment
as Capt. same Regt.

Book mark: _____

W. B. Ferguson

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

P. H. Child

Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for command
ing company while 1st
Lieut from May 1/63
to Sept. 11/63, \$40.00

Book mark:

Montague

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

P. H. Child.

1st Lieut.
 (Capt., Co. F), 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 - Present. Appointed May 9/64,
 S.O. 129, Dept. of the Ohio.

June to Aug. 1864 - Present. In command of
 Co. since June 27.

Sept. to Dec. 1864 - Present.

Jan. 1865 - Present, Sick.

Feb. 1865 - Present.

Mch. to July 1865 - Present, commanding
 Co. since Mch. 1/65.

Aug. 1865 - Absent. On detached service
 as member of G. O. M.

Sept. & Oct. 1865 (Capt.) Present.

Nov. 1865 - Present, Sick since Nov. 28/65.

Dec. 1865 - Present. With detachment of
 twenty men at Knoxville, Tenn.
 since Dec. 25/65.

Jan. 1866 - Present. On special duty per S.O.
 No. 275, Dist. of O.

Feb. 1866 - Absent with leave since
 Feb. 13/66, per S.O. No. - Dept. Tenn.

Book mark:

J. H. Hensley

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

P. H. Child
Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Error in former
rolls under head of
"joined for service"
Absent with leave.

Book mark:

Montague
(358) Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Putnam H. Child
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Originally enrolled

Dec. 25 1862 at Jackson,
Tenn, as Private Co A
9th Mich Cav. Served as
Prov and U. C. O. same Regt
until May 9th 1864, when
appointed 1st Lt. 1st U. S. C.

Book mark:

(over)

Montague

JAN. 12

5409301

1891

A. H. Has 1st Lt until
Sept 11th 1865, when ap-
pointed Capt.

Childs, P. H.
Capt., 1 **U.S.C.H.A.**
 Reg't 1
7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <u>3</u>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <u>2</u>
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>1</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank <u>1</u>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Recd 1st Ms. C. A. H.
Serrano Aug 11/44

Child. P. H.
T. Hunt & J.
1st Ms. C. A. H.

Accept the appoint-
ment of 1st Lieut
Co. J. H. 1st Ms. C. A. H.
give age, residence
date of appointment
and state where born

Col Lrs Co F 126 SCAD
Knoxville Tenn Aug 11 1864

Colonel

I have the honor respectfully to
acknowledge the receipt of your communi-
cation tendering me the appointment
of 1st Lieutenant in this Regt

accept the appointment

I am Twenty
two years of age reside in Albion
Mich was appointed 1st Lieutenant in
this Regt on the 9th day of May 1864. was
born in the State of New York

I am Col. Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

P H Child
1st Lieut Co F 126 SCAD

Col R. D. Mussey
Comdr. Orgn. USC I
Knoxville Tenn



One to accompany the accept-
officer appointed or commis-
the oath itself to be admin-
tered into the service



ance of every commissioned
sioned by the President, and
istered to every officer mus-
of the United States.

S. Putnam H. Allen, having been appointed
a *Captain* in the **MILITARY**
SERVICE of the United States, do solemnly swear that I have
never voluntarily **BORNE ARMS** against the United States since I
have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no **AID**,
COUNTENANCE, **COUNSEL**, or **ENCOURAGEMENT** to persons engaged in **ARMED HOSTILITY**
thereto; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of **ANY OFFICE WHATEVER**, under any
authority, or pretended authority, **IN HOSTILITY** to the United States;
that I have not yielded a voluntary **SUPPORT** to any **PRETENDED**
GOVERNMENT, **AUTHORITY**, **POWER**, or **CONSTITUTION WITHIN** the United States,
HOSTILE or **INIMICAL** thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I will **SUPPORT** and **DEFEND**
the **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES** against all enemies, **FOREIGN** and
DOMESTIC; that I will bear true **FAITH** and **ALLEGIANCE** to the same;
that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or
purpose of evasion; and that I will **WELL** and **FAITHFULLY** discharge the
DUTIES of the **OFFICE** on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

P. H. Smith

Capt 1st Regt. C.A. (Huss)

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Chambersburg* *Pa*
this *20* day of *October*, 186*5*.

Geo. A. Allen

Capt 18th Regt. Inf.
Chambersburg

Adj Gen Dept of Tenn

Memphis Tenn Jan 29 '66

Special Orders
No 17

Extract

A leave of absence is hereby granted to the following named officers for the period set opposite their respective names

Capt. A. Child, reg. Cav., for twenty (20) days with permission to apply to the Adj Gen. Mil Dir Tenn for an extension of twenty (20) days. To take effect from the date of leaving the Department

By Command of Maj Genl Stoneman
(Sgt)

Wm L. Porter

Asst Adjt Genl

Official Copy
J. H. Hittler
Adjutant reg. Cav.

At Large Co. F. 1850000
Chattanooga Jan 21/66

O. H. P. P. 21. 12. 1865
Child Capt P. H.

Requests leave of absence
for 30 days with permission
to apply for 10 days extension
and states reason

Heure P. M. 21/66
Chattanooga Tenn.
January 22/66

Reply. forward. Appld. and
recommended.

No. Will stay and see officers
present that give

No. About on leave for
No. prior appl. and. am.

J. E. M. Clouven
Colonel 21/66
Commanding.

Recd. 21/66 21-1-1866

Head Quarters Dist of E. Ten
Chattanooga Tennessee
January 26th 1866
L. B. O. H. 8.

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

Alvan C. Gillen
Maj Gen regt.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000. 1001. 1002. 1003. 1004. 1005. 1006. 1007. 1008. 1009. 1010. 1011. 1012. 1013. 1014. 1015. 1016. 1017. 1018. 1019. 1020. 1021. 1022. 1023. 1024. 1025. 1026. 1027. 1028. 1029. 1030. 1031. 1032. 1033. 1034. 1035. 1036. 1037. 1038. 1039. 1040. 1041. 1042. 1043. 1044. 1045. 1046. 1047. 1048. 1049. 1050. 1051. 1052. 1053. 1054. 1055. 1056. 1057. 1058. 1059. 1060. 1061. 1062. 1063. 1064. 1065. 1066. 1067. 1068. 1069. 1070. 1071. 1072. 1073. 1074. 1075. 1076. 1077. 1078. 1079. 1080. 1081. 1082. 1083. 1084. 1085. 1086. 1087. 1088. 1089. 1090. 1091. 1092. 1093. 1094. 1095. 1096. 1097. 1098. 1099. 1100. 1101. 1102. 1103. 1104. 1105. 1106. 1107. 1108. 1109. 1110. 1111. 1112. 1113. 1114. 1115. 1116. 1117. 1118. 1119. 1120. 1121. 1122. 1123. 1124. 1125. 1126. 1127. 1128. 1129. 1130. 1131. 1132. 1133. 1134. 1135. 1136. 1137. 1138. 1139. 1140. 1141. 1142. 1143. 1144. 1145. 1146. 1147. 1148. 1149. 1150. 1151. 1152. 1153. 1154. 1155. 1156. 1157. 1158. 1159. 1160. 1161. 1162. 1163. 1164. 1165. 1166. 1167. 1168. 1169. 1170. 1171. 1172. 1173. 1174. 1175. 1176. 1177. 1178. 1179. 1180. 1181. 1182. 1183. 1184. 1185. 1186. 1187. 1188. 1189. 1190. 1191. 1192. 1193. 1194. 1195. 1196. 1197. 1198. 1199. 1200. 1201. 1202. 1203. 1204. 1205. 1206. 1207. 1208. 1209. 1210. 1211. 1212. 1213. 1214. 1215. 1216. 1217. 1218. 1219. 1220. 1221. 1222. 1223. 1224. 1225. 1226. 1227. 1228. 1229. 1230. 1231. 1232. 1233. 1234. 1235. 1236. 1237. 1238. 1239. 1240. 1241. 1242. 1243. 1244. 1245. 1246. 1247. 1248. 1249. 1250. 1251. 1252. 1253. 1254. 1255. 1256. 1257. 1258. 1259. 1260. 1261. 1262. 1263. 1264. 1265. 1266. 1267. 1268. 1269. 1270. 1271. 1272. 1273. 1274. 1275. 1276. 1277. 1278. 1279. 1280. 1281. 1282. 1283. 1284. 1285. 1286. 1287. 1288. 1289. 1290. 1291. 1292. 1293. 1294. 1295. 1296. 1297. 1298. 1299. 1300. 1301. 1302. 1303. 1304. 1305. 1306. 1307. 1308. 1309. 1310. 1311. 1312. 1313. 1314. 1315. 1316. 1317. 1318. 1319. 1320. 1321. 1322. 1323. 1324. 1325. 1326. 1327. 1328. 1329. 1330. 1331. 1332. 1333. 1334. 1335. 1336. 1337. 1338. 1339. 1340. 1341. 1342. 1343. 1344. 1345. 1346. 1347. 1348. 1349. 1350. 1351. 1352. 1353. 1354. 1355. 1356. 1357. 1358. 1359. 1360. 1361. 1362. 1363. 1364. 1365. 1366. 1367. 1368. 1369. 1370. 1371. 1372. 1373. 1374. 1375. 1376. 1377. 1378. 1379. 1380. 1381. 1382. 1383. 1384. 1385. 1386. 1387. 1388. 1389. 1390. 1391. 1392. 1393. 1394. 1395. 1396. 1397. 1398. 1399. 1400. 1401. 1402. 1403. 1404. 1405. 1406. 1407. 1408. 1409. 1410. 1411. 1412. 1413. 1414. 1415. 1416. 1417. 1418. 1419. 1420. 1421. 1422. 1423. 1424. 1425. 1426. 1427. 1428. 1429. 1430. 1431. 1432. 1433. 1434. 1435. 1436. 1437. 1438. 1439. 1440. 1441. 1442. 1443. 1444. 1445. 1446. 1447. 1448. 1449. 1450. 1451. 1452. 1453. 1454. 1455. 1456. 1457. 1458. 1459. 1460. 1461. 1462. 1463. 1464. 1465. 1466. 1467. 1468. 1469. 1470. 1471. 1472. 1473. 1474. 1475. 1476. 1477. 1478. 1479. 1480. 1481. 1482. 1483. 1484. 1485. 1486. 1487. 1488. 1489. 1490. 1491. 1492. 1493. 1494. 1495. 1496. 1497. 1498. 1499. 1500. 1501. 1502. 1503. 1504. 1505. 1506. 1507. 1508. 1509. 1510. 1511. 1512. 1513. 1514. 1515. 1516. 1517. 1518. 1519. 1520. 1521. 1522. 1523. 1524. 1525. 1526. 1527. 1528. 1529. 1530. 1531. 1532. 1533. 1534. 1535. 1536. 1537. 1538. 1539. 1540. 1541. 1542. 1543. 1544. 1545. 1546. 1547. 1548. 1549. 1550. 1551. 1552. 1553. 1554. 1555. 1556. 1557. 1558. 1559. 1560. 1561. 1562. 1563. 1564. 1565. 1566. 1567. 1568. 1569. 1570. 1571. 1572. 1573. 1574. 1575. 1576. 1577. 1578. 1579. 1580. 1581. 1582. 1583. 1584. 1585. 1586. 1587. 1588. 1589. 1590. 1591. 1592. 1593. 1594. 1595. 1596. 1597. 1598. 1599. 1600. 1601. 1602. 1603. 1604. 1605. 1606. 1607. 1608. 1609. 1610. 1611. 1612. 1613. 1614. 1615. 1616. 1617. 1618. 1619. 1620. 1621. 1622. 1623. 1624. 1625. 1626. 1627. 1628. 1629. 1630. 1631. 1632. 1633. 1634. 1635. 1636. 1637. 1638. 1639. 1640. 1641. 1642. 1643. 1644. 1645. 1646. 1647. 1648. 1649. 1650. 1651. 1652. 1653. 1654. 1655. 1656. 1657. 1658. 1659. 1660. 1661. 1662. 1663. 1664. 1665. 1666. 1667. 1668. 1669. 1670. 1671. 1672. 1673. 1674. 1675. 1676. 1677. 1678. 1679. 1680. 1681. 1682. 1683. 1684. 1685. 1686. 1687. 1688. 1689. 1690. 1691. 1692. 1693. 1694. 1695. 1696. 1697. 1698. 1699. 1700. 1701. 1702. 1703. 1704. 1705. 1706. 1707. 1708. 1709. 1710. 1711. 1712. 1713. 1714. 1715. 1716. 1717. 1718. 1719. 1720. 1721. 1722. 1723. 1724. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1728. 1729. 1730. 1731. 1732. 1733. 1734. 1735. 1736. 1737. 1738. 1739. 1740. 1741. 1742. 1743. 1744. 1745. 1746. 1747. 1748. 1749. 1750. 1751. 1752. 1753. 1754. 1755. 1756. 1757. 1758. 1759. 1760. 1761. 1762. 1763. 1764. 1765. 1766. 1767. 1768. 1769. 1770. 1771. 1772. 1773. 1774. 1775. 1776. 1777. 1778. 1779. 1780. 1781. 1782. 1783. 1784. 1785. 1786. 1787. 1788. 1789. 1790. 1791. 1792. 1793. 1794. 1795. 1796. 1797. 1798. 1799. 1800. 1801. 1802. 1803. 1804. 1805. 1806. 1807. 1808. 1809. 1810. 1811. 1812. 1813. 1814. 1815. 1816. 1817. 1818. 1819. 1820. 1821. 1822. 1823. 1824. 1825. 1826. 1827. 1828. 1829. 1830. 1831. 1832. 1833. 1834. 1835. 1836. 1837. 1838. 1839. 1840. 1841. 1842. 1843. 1844. 1845. 1846. 1847. 1848. 1849. 1850. 1851. 1852. 1853. 1854. 1855. 1856. 1857. 1858. 1859. 1860. 1861. 1862. 1863. 1864. 1865. 1866. 1867. 1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136.

W.D. Co. 1st U.S. C. A. N.Y.

Chattanooga. Tenn. January 20. 1865

Genl

I have the honor to request a leave of
absence for thirty (30) days with permission
to apply for ten (10) days extension to en-
able me to visit my home in the State of New
York for the following reason. My affairs at
home are in such a condition that it needs my im-
mediate and personal attention. to save what
property I have. I have not been at home since
I entered the U.S. service in 1862.
There are two officers besides myself on duty with
the Company

Post Office Address
Malone
N.Y.

I am ... Genl
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
D.H. Child

Capt G. J. 1st U.S. C. A. N.Y.

Art. Brig. Genl. Alexander

Chf. of Staff and A.A.G. Dept. Tenn
Memphis Tenn

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn.
Memphis, Tenn. Jan 29. 66.

Special Orders
No 17.

Granting leave of absence to
Capt R. H. Childs, Co. F. "1st Regt."

Approved by
R. D. E. J. Feb. 5th 1866

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

Memphis Tenn Jan^y 29 1866

SPECIAL ORDERS. }

No. 17 }

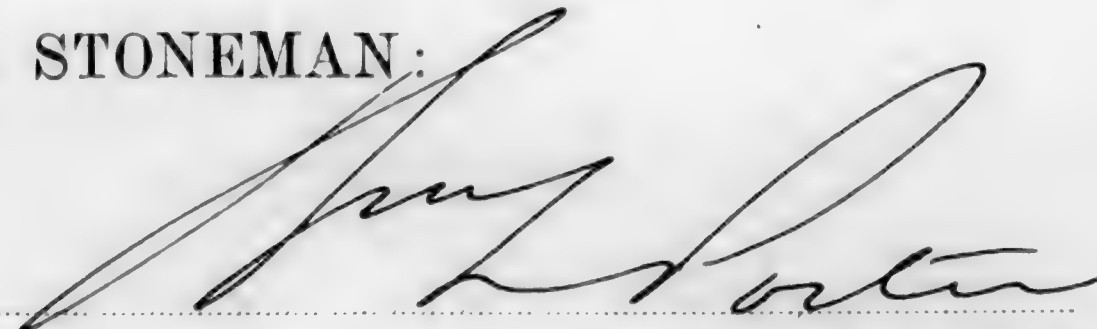
[EXTRACT.]

II Leave of absence for _____ days, is hereby granted to the following named Officers, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.

Capt P. H. Childs 1st U S C Art^y Reg^t
For twenty (20) days with permission to apply
to Head Quarters Mil Div Tenn for an
extension of twenty (20) days.

To take effect from date of leaving the
Department.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:



Assistant Adjutant General.

Comd. g Officer
1st U S C Art^y Reg^t

Chalmers Pen
Feb 8 1866

627. 1005
Chubb Capt RA

1 use H.A.

Make application for
extension to leave of ab-
sence.

G.O. 1030 Per II dated
Feb. 10/66 M.D. 4

627. 1005
Chubb Capt RA
1 use H.A.
Make application for
extension to leave of ab-
sence.

W L. G. 1st CAH
Chattanooga Tenn Feb 8. 1866

Genl

I have the honor respectfully to
request an extension of twenty (20)
days to a leave of absence granted
by Genl Special Order No 17. Hd Qrs
Dept Tenn Jan 29" 1866 a copy of which
is enclosed.

I have the honor to be Genl
Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant
P H Child
Capt Co F 1st CAH

Post Office address

Waverly Box 82

Columbiana Co Ohio

Brig Genl W. D. Whipple

Chf of staff & aa. g. Mil Div Tenn
Nashville Tenn

Head Qrs. Mil. Div. 7th Arm.
Kashville Tenn.

Sept. 10. 1866

Special Order
No 30 Part 2

Extending leave of
absence granted
Capt. R. H. Child M^{aj} Genl
from duty to Dept. Arm.
to duty from
operation, with
permission to go
beyond the limits of
the Mil. Div.

R. H. Child. Feb 20/66.
R. D. C. July 20th 1866

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE.

Nashville, Tenn., *February 10th* 1863.6

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *30*

[EXTRACT.]

THE leave of absence granted Captain
P. H. Childs 1st United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)
from Head Quarters Department of Tennessee, is hereby
extended twenty (20) days from date of expiration
with permission to proceed beyond the limits of
the Military Division

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Robert Ramsey
Assistant Adjutant General

Company Officer
1st U. S. C. A. (Hvy)

Milds. Cy
Co. *I*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5413098 | 26 |
| 2 | 5413235 | 27 |
| 3 | 5413387 | 28 |
| 4 | 5413536 | 29 |
| 5 | 5413678 | 30 |
| 6 | 5413829 | 31 |
| 7 | 5413982 | 32 |
| 8 | 5414127 | 33 |
| 9 | 5414268 | 34 |
| 10 | 5414410 | 35 |
| 11 | 5414549 | 36 |
| 12 | 5414688 | 37 |
| 13 | 9109323 | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

D-1085426. P.O. m. m.
P.O. Addl 1217943 $7/31/24$
th

M. D. Worley
for

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Coffey Childs

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Anderson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 2, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Ed F Browne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Musician

July 15th 1864

C. C. Parker

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Coffee Child
Det, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born *Anderson Tenn*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hillard

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Coffee Childs
Musician, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15th July to Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed by S.O. 77 Regt.
Hd qrs.*

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Coffee Childs

Mus

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Appointed by S.O. 77 Regl
Hd Qrs to date July 15 1864

Book mark:

S W Hillen

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Coffee Childs

May, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hilton

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Coffee Childs

mas, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Coffee Chiles

Musican, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enicis

(358)

Copyist.

(C)

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Coffee Field
Murcia, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mayth June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Murcia

Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Conf-ee Shields
Murphy Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Coffee Childs

Muscar, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st / Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amos

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Coffey Charles

Mexico, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Novth Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Coffee Childs.

Musician, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & feby, 1866.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Batt

(358)

Copyist.

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Coffee Childs

Muscia, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn., *Mar 31*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $2 \frac{28}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *App'd by S.O.*
No 77, Reg'd Hd Qrs.
1864. to date from
enlistment.

Book mark: *V 97, P. 215, 69.*

A. M. Laughlin

(361)

Copyist.

Childs, Coffey
H. W. S. P. H. A.
_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Coffee Childs desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shugrille
The _____ day of _____ 1864

WITNESS:

Ed. F. Brown
Capt. 1st U. S. C. Coffee Childs
mark

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry (10th)

Volunteered at Shugrille

July 2nd 1864

1st N. S. B. A. H. 62
No. Coffee Childs

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____
of _____; that the _____
is _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Knoxville*
I, *Coffee Childs* born in *Anderson Co,*
in the State of *Tenn* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *2nd* day of *July* 186 *4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Coffee Childs do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville*

this *2nd* day of *July* 186 *4*

BEFORE

Edw. F. Brown
Capt. U.S.C. & A (H)

Coffee Childs
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army; and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Coffee Childs*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high.

Edw. F. Brown
Capt. & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

10th day of

186 *4*

W. L. Satcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt. W. A. C. M.

Choate.

Jessie

No. *K*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5414864 | 26 |
| 2 | 5415036 | 27 |
| 3 | 5415186 | 28 |
| 4 | 5415337 | 29 |
| 5 | 5415454 | 30 |
| 6 | 5415692 | 31 |
| 7 | 5497722 | 32 |
| 8 | 5416580 | 33 |
| 9 | 9109479 | 34 |
| 10 | 40733499 | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 12 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jason Choate

....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *E B Bigelow*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Knoxville*

Tenn March 6" 1865

Appointed Corporal Jan'y

7" 1865 Reduced to the

rank April 15" 1865 for

absence without leave

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jason Choate.
Priv., Co. K. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Monroe La. Tenn

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Yel.; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox La. Tennessee

Enrollment Dist. No 2.

Book mark:

H.C. Dickerson.

6. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jason Chvati
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.
(358) Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jason Choate.
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson.

b

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jason Choate,
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1*
Pr Pants 1 Pr Boots
1 Shirt 1 Pr Drawers
1 Pr Stockings. Bounty
due \$ 30.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jason Chvati
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Private to S. Pl. No. 2
Vice Galliferry reduced
Stop pay 1 Pr Pants 1 Pr
Bortee. 1 Shirt 1 Pr
Drawers 1 Pr Stockings
Bounty due \$300.00

Book mark:

A. C. Dickerson

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jason Choate

Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted
Reduced to the ranks for S.O. —
to date April 15/65 Stop
pay for 1 U.S. Sp'd R'd. Musket
Cal 58 with acc'drements
\$ 22.50⁰⁰

Book mark:

C. | 1 Reg't | **U.S.C.T.**

Jason Chratie
Corps, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Knoxville, Tenn. April 30*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *March 16th*, 1865.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

R. Spring
(851) *Copyist.*

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jason Choate,
Pri. Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1864 - Co. Cook,
Mch. 1865 (Corp.) - Absent without
leave since Mch. 16/65.
Apr. 1865 - Mch. 16, Knoxville,
Tenn. Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Huseley

Copyist.

Q

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Chvate

Co. 14, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from*
Service Tenn. March
16 1865.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Cullins

Choate Mason

, Co.

Regt

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers ✓ | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Choate desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no imped-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence
The _____ day of Aug. 1864

WITNESS:

Wm. Hall

James Choate
mark

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By James Choate

Volunteered at

186

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

No.

1st M. S. Co. A. No 68

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *James Choate* born in *Massachusetts*
in the State of *Mass.* aged *Twenty-two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *5th* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *James Choate* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

D. H. D. Corrie
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

James Choate
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *eleven* inches
high

Mustered into service

day of

186*4*

W. P. Hargrave Capt. 91st Ind. V. L. & A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

410
Choate. John

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5414867 | 26 |
| 2 | 5415038 | 27 |
| 3 | 5415187 | 28 |
| 4 | 5415338 | 29 |
| 5 | 5415480 | 30 |
| 6 | 5415693 | 31 |
| 7 | 5497723 | 32 |
| 8 | 5416581 | 33 |
| 9 | 9109481 | 34 |
| 10 | 40733407 | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 12 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Choate

, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *E.B. Bigelow*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Mossy
Creek Tenn March 18th 1865*

C. C. Parker

C. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John C. Choate.
Priv, Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Aug 11, 1864.

Where born Monroe Co Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Shroy Co Tennessee
Enrollment Dist No 2.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Chvate,
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson
(358) Copyist.

C. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Chratis
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Retain pay
for one canteen

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,
(358) Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Chvati.
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for
1 Pr pants 1 Pr Boots
1 Pr Stockings, 1 Centen
Bounty due \$ 300. or

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(358)

Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Choate,
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick at Knoxville. Stop pay for
1 Pr Pants, 1 Pr Boots,
1 Pr Stockings, 1 Canteen
Bounty due \$300. or*

Book mark:

A. C. Dickerson,

(358)

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Choate
Capt

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted
Stop pay for 1 month 45^{cts}
1 U.S. Sp'd R. M. Musk. with
accountments \$ 22.50

Book mark:

(858)

U. S. Army
Copyist.

C. | 1st Reg't **U.S.C.T.**

John Choate.

Co. K, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd *Army.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Shreveport, La April 30,* 1865.

Deserted:

When *March 18th,* 1865.

Where *Massy Creek, Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

R. Springsmith.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Choate,
Prs, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Co. Cook
Mch. 1865 - Absent without leave
Since Mch. 18/65.
Apr. 1865 - Mch. 18, Mossy Creek
Deserted.

Book mark :

(546)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. L. Linn

Art, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Dec 31 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Morris*

Creek Tenn March 18 1865.

Book mark: _____

Choate, John
 Co. 1st Reg't C.H.A.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Choate desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Worcester
The _____ day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:
A. R. Hall

John Choate
Sub
Mant

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

By John Choate
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Volunteered at Worcester
Mass 1864

1st M. S. Reg't A. H. 69

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Delaware



TOWN OF
Newcastle

I, *John Choate* born in *Monroeville*
in the State of *Delaware* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *3rd* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *John Choate* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newcastle*

this

day of *Aug*

186*4*

BEFORE

John Choate
John E. [unclear]
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John E. [unclear]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Choate*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *two* inches
high

Mustered into service

E. B. Bigelow

Recruiting

20th day of *Aug*

186*4*

W. B. Hargrave

Edw. J. & A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

Choate. Samuel

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3414866

26

2 5415037

27

3 5415277

28

4 5397630

29

5 5416579

30

6 9109480

31

7 40733408

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Choate

....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *E B Bigelow*; term *8* y'rs.

Remarks: *deserted Sept 6" 1864*

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Choate,
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Aug 10, 1864.

Where born *Monroe Co Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*, height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K.*

Remarks: *Knox Co Tennessee*
Enrollment Dist No 2.

Book mark :

A. C. Dickerson.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Choate,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson,

(358)

Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chrate,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept*
6th 1864.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson

(358)

Copyist.

C. 1 *1st* *Reg't* **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Choate

1st, *Co. H*, *1* *Reg't* U. S. Col'd *1st*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Knockville Tenn Sept 30*, 186*4*..

Deserted :

When *September 16th*, 186*4*..

Where *Knockville Tenn*

Arrested :

When, 186 ..

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Choate,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 - Sept. 6/64, Knoxville,
Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Choate

priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn. March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Rec'd no pay, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Knoxville
Tenn. Sept 16, 1864.

Book mark:

J. H. Cassius

Choate, Samuel
Co. 1st U.S. (C.H.C.) Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Choate desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Choate's Office
The _____ day of August 1864

WITNESS:

ER Hull

Samuel Choate

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

No. _____
Samuel Choate
Volunteered at Choate's Office
August 8th 1864
By Wm. H. Miller
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

No. 1st M. S. B. O. H. 70

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

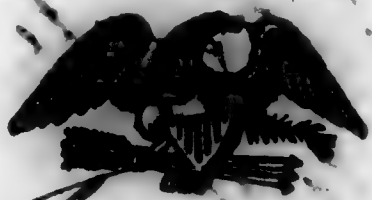
United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Marionville



I, *Samuel Choate* born in *Missouri*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *5th* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS** under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Samuel Choate* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Marionville, Tenn
August 1864

BEFORE

H. B. Long
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Choate*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *BR* eyes, *BR* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *eleven* inches
high

W. B. Ogilow Recruiting Officer
1864

Mustered into service

day of

August

1864

W. B. Hargrave Capt. 91st Col. U.S. C. & M.
Mustering Officer.

Claiqq. - Horan
Co 4, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------|----------|
| 1 | | 26 |
| 2 | | 27 |
| 3 | Claiqq | 28 Horan |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Blairg. - Horace
Co 4, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------|-----------|
| 1 | | 26 |
| 2 | | 27 |
| 3 | Blairg | 28 Horace |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Slapp. Ray
Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5397859 | 26 |
| 2 | 5411849 | 27 |
| 3 | 5411991 | 28 |
| 4 | 5412133 | 29 |
| 5 | 5412370 | 30 |
| 6 | 5397741 | 31 |
| 7 | 5413050 | 32 |
| 8 | 9104284 | 33 |
| 9 | 40733421 | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roy Clapp

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Gray; hair Blk

Where born Knoxville Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 7, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted man

Knoxville Tenn March 1865

dropt as a deserter

from the roll. May 31 (1865)

Took with him (1) S. R.

Musket (1) Set of Accoutrements

(1) Haversack & (1) Canteen

Complete

C. C. Parker

C 1 Hyatt U.S.C.T.

Roy Clapp

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hyatt Roll dated
Knoxville Tenn, 12 Nov, 1864.

Where born Knox Co Tenn;

Age 27 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted 7 Nov, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes grey; hair black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in 12 Nov, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2 Dist

Company to which assigned YL

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Boy Clapp

Plt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 6 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Arrears due \$300.*

Book mark:

J. J. J.
Copyist.

Re. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Row 104

..., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *Specimen No. 300*

Book mark: *...*

A. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Roy Wiapp
Priv. Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without*
leave. Bounty due
\$3.30.

Book mark:

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Roy Slapp

Pr. Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop \$ 23.16 for one
S. R. musket Cal. 58 + one sett
accoutrement complete one cone
wrench, one wipe + one tommyer lost.
Stop \$ 1.30 for one canteen + one
Haversack lost. Deserted May 31/1865
near Knoxville Tennessee.*

Book mark:

J. J. Leatus

Co. 1 Art. U.S.C.T.

Roy Clapp

Gr., Co. *H*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Greenville, Tenn. May 3, 1865*.

Deserted:

When *March 23^d*, 1865.

Where *Talbot Station, Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *From the United States*
Springfield Rifle Muskets

Book mark: _____

Springfield

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Roy Clapp,

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Nov. 7, Knoxville, Tenn.
Entered on Roll Nov. 7.
Dec. 1864 - Absent, detailed as Teamster
by order Regt. Hd. Qrs. Dec 22/64.
Mch. & Apr. 1865 - Absent without leave.
May 1865 - Mch. 23/65, Solbot Station
Tenn. Deserted.

Book mark :

(546)

J. S. Hursey

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Roy Clapp

Pri., Co. N, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mar 31, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 12, 1864 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 77 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Greenville

Tenn May 31 - 1865 -

Book mark :

C. C. Parker

(361)

Copyist.

Clark. Henry
Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private 1st Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Mr J. W. Worley
Esq.

Clark K. Kutsell

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5-403857 | 26 |
| 2 | 5-403973 | 27 |
| 3 | 5-404125 | 28 |
| 4 | 5-404270 | 29 |
| 5 | 5-404406 | 30 |
| 6 | 5-404538 | 31 |
| 7 | 5-404686 | 32 |
| 8 | 5-404836 | 33 |
| 9 | 5-404980 | 34 |
| 10 | 5-405123 | 35 |
| 11 | 5-405258 | 36 |
| 12 | 5-405390 | 37 |
| 12 | 5-405521 | 38 |
| 14 | 5-405653 | 39 |
| 15 | 9108321 | 40 |
| 16 | 9108361 | 41 |
| 17 | 40733412 | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hutzel Clark

1st Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Roan Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage

C | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hutzel Clark

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5*^{*1*}/_{*2*} inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom; termy'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J.B. Gage
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hutshell Lewis
Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Mar 2, 1864.

Where born Grant Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356d)

W E Spencer

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Kutson Clark

1st Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed from
private to 1st Sgt. S. O.
Co. 1st Reg't H. Art'y.
April 1/64

Book mark:

W E Mowser

(358)

Copyist.

C
N

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark, Huteh

1st Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *12*

A. E. Hopper

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William East

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Sgt.*
April 1st, 1864 No. 13
Capt. & Co. rec'd \$5 per
month from date of
enlistment to April 3/64

Book mark:

W. E. Howard

46

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nutzel Clark
1st Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Ellawood
Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hutsel Clark

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Shelton

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos C. Clark

Seelye, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1865, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amel Clark

1st Supt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186 *0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one*
Tompon.

Book mark:

P. Mull

*X*C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Kautsch

Engl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul
Copyist.

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amosel Clark

1st Srgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

7
70

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hutzel C. Clark

1st Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Paul,

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Antsel Clark

1st Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on Furlough*

Book mark: _____

W B Ferguson

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Antsell Clark

1st Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

A. Clark,

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1865 Absent on furlough.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Buttall Clark

1st Sgt, Co. *hl*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....⁴⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Sgt*

from private per S.O. No. 13.

Regtl. Hd. Qrs. April 1/64

Stop for Springfield

Rifle and accoutrements retained

under G.O. 101. W.H. 1865 #6.

Book mark:

Clark Kutzep
D. / U. S. H. A.
Co. Reg't

----- / Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers ----- / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Hortsel Clark* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty two* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

Knowlles Term
Hortsel Clark
his mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

G. J. Collins

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

March 1st 1864

No.

211

Hortsel Clark

Volunteered at *Knowlles Term*

March 1st 1864

1st M. S. B. N. H. Co. 2nd

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ ; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Cornwall*
I, *Hutzel Clark* born in *Roman Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty-two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *March* 186 *4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Hutzel Clark*, do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornwall Tenn*
this *first* day of *March* 186 *4*
BEFORE *J. S. Collins*
U.S.C.A. (D)

Hutzel Clark
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hutzel Clark*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches
high

Mustered into service

day of

186 *4*

J. S. Collins
Recruiting
J. M. Stearns
Mastering Officer.

Clark, James
Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd H. A. M.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------|----|
| 1. 5407762 | 26 |
| 2. 5407903 | 27 |
| 3. 5408055 | 28 |
| 4. 5408196 | 29 |
| 5. 5408354 | 30 |
| 6. 5408478 | 31 |
| 7. 5408605 | 32 |
| 8. 5408731 | 33 |
| 9. 5408859 | 34 |
| 10. 5408980 | 35 |
| 11. 5409102 | 36 |
| 12. 5409223 | 37 |
| 13. 5409346 | 38 |
| 14. 9108677 | 39 |
| 15. 40733413 | 40 |
| 16. | 41 |
| 17. | 42 |
| 18. | 43 |
| 19. | 44 |
| 20. | 45 |
| 21. | 46 |
| 22. | 47 |
| 23. | 48 |
| 24. | 49 |
| 25. | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Wm J. Hoke

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Clark
_____, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Greenlee, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom J. H. Childs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

LeS M Laughlin

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Clark

Dist., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn May 9, 1864.

Where born Washington, Tenn.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in to date May 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2^d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Clark

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Clark

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for loss of
Haversack & Canteen 85c.

Book mark:

J. D. White.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

James Clark
Cor.

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Skin for loss of Cam.
bag & Haversack &c.

Book mark:

J. G. White

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Clark

Dr. Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp. Nov.
1. 1864. S.O. 123.

Stop for loss of Canteen
and Haversack 85. c.

Book mark:

H. G. White.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

James Clark

Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 1 Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Reduced from Corp., Nov. 1 / 64. Stop for loss of canteen & Haversack. 85¢

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

James Clark

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp. Nov. 1/64 - Stop for loss of Canteen, & Haversack, .85.

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358)

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

James Clark

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Clark
Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Page

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

James Clark

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.B. Gage

Co

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

James Lolark
Sgt

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T**

James Clark
Plt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Clark,
Pri., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Teamster,
Jan. 1865 - Absent on detached service
Jan. 1865 - Teamster for Q. M. Dept.
Feb. 1865 - Teamster.

X Entry cancelled

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Clark
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
September 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date
December 31, 1866.

Last paid to
December 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 8 72 / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Clark James
J. T. S. P. H. A.
Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Clark* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty Three* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Lawrence, Kan*
The *1st* day of *May* 186*4*

WITNESS: *Sgt D. B. Child* *James Clark*
for X mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

No. _____
James Clark
Volunteered at *Lawrence, Kan*
By *Sgt D. B. Child* *for X mark*
186*4*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Capt. H. H. Hays

1st *Co.*
U. S. R. U. No. 27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Amurville

I, *James Clark*
in the State of *Tennessee*
and by occupation a *farmer*
volunteered this *first*

born in *Washington Co*
aged *twenty three* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *James Clark* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *first* day of *May* 186 *4*

BEFORE

Genl P H Chiles

James Clark
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Clark* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high

Recruiting

P H Chiles
Officer

Mustered into service

9 day of *May* 186 *4*
J H Litcher
Capt & Mustered Officer.

Clark R. Jones

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5413 087 | 26 |
| 2 | 5413 261 | 27 |
| 3 | 5413 408 | 28 |
| 4 | 5413 557 | 29 |
| 5 | 5413 702 | 30 |
| 6 | 5413 851 | 31 |
| 7 | 5414 002 | 32 |
| 8 | 5414 147 | 33 |
| 9 | 5414 287 | 34 |
| 10 | 5414 428 | 35 |
| 11 | 5414 567 | 36 |
| 12 | 5414 707 | 37 |
| 12 | 9109 312 | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

8672801 - Rogo
\$1812885 P.O. m+ny

M. J. Worley
P
42

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Clark

Wt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born *N. Carolina*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Tobaccoist*

When enlisted *July 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Hilton

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Clark

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *No Carolina*

Occupation *Fanner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 7* , 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *F. H. Flick* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Clark

Cavalry, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Clark
John Clark, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Hillen

(358)

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Clark
Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *8 Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hillard

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Clark

Priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hillman

(358)

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Clark

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Retain pay for one
century of the Haversack

Book mark:

K. M. C. S.

B

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Clark
Private

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1st June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Exmior
Copyist.

B

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Clark
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captain pay for me
Acres driver 1 and summer.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Clark

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Retain pay for one
Canteen & one Maversack.

Book mark:

Ernie

(358)

Copyist.

G | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
John Clark
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 11 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. M. S.
Copyist.

C. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Clark
Privt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Shaversack*

Levies

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Pratt
Copyist.

6 | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Clark
Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn. Mch. 31", 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *Mch. 31*", 186*6*.
Last paid to *Mch. 31*", 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *50* 73 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark : *V. S. P. 4. 68*

W. B. Ferguson
(361) Copyist.

Clark, John
I, U.S. C. H. A.
_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Clark desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am nineteen years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke
The _____ day of July 1864

WITNESS: Ed. H. Browne
Capt 1st U. S. C. Co. (H)

John Clark
Recruit

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

By

Volunteered at

1864

John Clark
Roanoke
1st U. S. C. Co. (H)
271

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Pruss* TOWN OF *Knoxville*
I, *John Clark* born in _____
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *tobaccoerist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *7th* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

John Clark do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville* this *7th* day of *July* 186*4*
BEFORE *Ed H. Browne* *John Clark*
Capt 1st U. S. C. T. (H) *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Clark*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches
high.

Mustered into service

18-5 day of *July*

186*4*

Ed H. Browne
Capt & Recruiting officer
John C. Satcher
Capt & A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

Clark, Joseph

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Parrate

Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | 5416641 | 26 |
| 2 | 5416803 | 27 |
| 3 | 5416954 | 28 |
| 4 | 5417104 | 29 |
| 5 | 5417335 | 30 |
| 6 | 5397714 | 31 |
| 7 | 5418117 | 32 |
| 8 | 9109669 | 33 |
| 9 | 306-CP-1883 | 34 |
| 10 | 40733414 | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: 306-CP-82

See also Nick Walker 119 U.S.
CS.

4114616-P.O. M.M.

A 2033282 P.O. M.M.

M. J. Worley
J. 47.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Clark

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Spartanburg S.C.*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *Lt Duncan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *deserted March 23^d 1865*

Bulls Gap Tennessee

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Clark

Priv, Co L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Sept. 26 1864.

Where born Spartanburg S. C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Writer

When enlisted Sept. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Sept. 18 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited En, Dist No. 21, Tenn.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark: 306-6 T-1882

J. B. Smith

(356d)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Clark

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

C-1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Clark
priv Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$300.00

Book mark:

W. Harrison

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Clark

Art., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Three hundred
Dollars bounty due*

Book mark:

(358)

W. Harrison
Copyist.

6. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

De *Luph Clark*
Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mich & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Bull*
Gap Tenn Mich 23 1865.
Stop pay for 1 month field & 1
musket 1. Bayonet 1. Bayonet
Saberd 1. Cap Snatch & Cone
Pick 1. Carriage Box 1. Carriage
Box Plate 1. Carriage Box Belt
1. Carriage Box Plate 1. Waist

Book mark:

Copy
E. Thompson

JAN. 12

5417335

1891 *

Belt, 1. Waist Belt Plate,
1. Gun Sling, 1. Wiper,
1. Pompano

C. 1 | *1st Regt* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Clark
1st, Co. *I*, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Prabston's Mills Tenn Mo*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *March 23^d*, 1865.

Where *Dull's Gap Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Company books lost on*
March - Clothing account cannot
be obtained.
Took his gun & accoutrements
with him.

Book mark: _____

R. Spang

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Clark,
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

'Mch. 1865 - 'Mch. 23/65, Bull's Gap,
Tenn. Deseried.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Clark
Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ ^{settlement} 73 ³⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Deserted at Bull's
Gap March 23, 65;

Book mark: S.O. 6, C.T. 82.

M. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

b. 1st H. A. 1 U.S. b. J.

Joseph Clark

, Co. 2^d, 1st Reg't U.S. b. H. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

34032, R. & P. with
306. b. J. 1882.

Record and Pension ^{Division} ~~Office~~

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, October 12th, 1889.

The charge

of desertion of March
23rd, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date March 23rd, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

October 17th, 1889.

For subsequent service see
name of Nick Walker, Co. F 119th
U.S. b. J.

E. P. Conraizer

(443)

Copyist.

Clark Joseph
L. 1st Regt. C.H.A.
Co. , Regt.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Clark desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty-Three years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newville Tenn.
The 18th day of September 1864
WITNESS: J. H. B. Corbett
Joseph X Clark
mark

Volunteered at Newville Tenn.
By St. Bureau
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

1st U. S. Col. Ar. H.
No. 201

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Joseph Clark* born in *Spartenburg*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *waiter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Joseph Clark* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn.*

this *Eighteenth* day of *September* 1864

BEFORE

J. H. B. Cornell
St. J. Adm.

Joseph X Clark
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Clark*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high

Mustered into service *26th* day of

O. L. Duncan
St. Recruiting Officer
Sept. 1864

W. P. Hargrave, Capt. 91st Ind. V. I. &
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Female

Female

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5416638 | 25 |
| 2 | 5416768 | 27 |
| 3 | 5416919 | 28 |
| 4 | 5417068 | 29 |
| 5 | 5417215 | 30 |
| 6 | 5417352 | 31 |
| 7 | 5417522 | 32 |
| 8 | 5417650 | 33 |
| 9 | 5417776 | 34 |
| 10 | 5417898 | 35 |
| 11 | 5418026 | 36 |
| 12 | 9109666 | 37 |
| 12 | 40733415 | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

Book Mark:

See also

S. 676509 P. C. H.

D. 2283111 and W. D.

RTP 755-774

M. D. Worley
44.

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Clark

....., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *Lt Duncan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*
Sept 26th 1864 by order of Lt
Col Shannon

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Sept. 26, 1864

Where born Monroe Co., Tenn

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Sept 26/64 to date Aug. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited En, Dist. No. 21, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

b

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark

Corp, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 26 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed by*
S. O. 116 Par 2, Dated
Oct 26" 1864 from 1st
Regt, 1st U. S. Col'd H. Art'y to
date from Sept. 26" 1864

Book mark:

G. B. Smith

b

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark

Corp, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty Due*
\$300.00

Book mark:

P. B. Smith

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark

Cpl, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Three hundred dol
lars bounty due.*

Book mark: *1865*

M. Harrison

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Clark
3rd, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orinuel Clark
Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

St. C. Hamilton
(358) Copyist.

6.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark

Cpte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug - 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Private
from Corporal by S.O.
to 77 from Capt
A.A. 2nd Aug 19/65

Book mark:

C. Thompson

Co. | **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Clark
Co., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. ...

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark

mt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due H. S. for
ordnance 46 cent.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
by S. O. No. 95 from
Regtl. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark,
Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1866 - Det'd on daily duty
by S.O. No. 9, Dated H.Q.
U.S.C.A. (Hq.) Feb. 4/66.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hinely

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark

ser't, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *9* ^{*05*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----------------|
| | | |
| Clark Samuel | | |
| Co. L. | 1 | Regt. U.S. A.C. |

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Clark desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty-three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 29th day of August 1864
WITNESS: J. W. Cornett his
Samuel Clark
mark

No. _____
Samuel Clark
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
August 29th 1864
By S. H. Duncan
1st of Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Col. (44)
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

10th M. S. A. A. H.
401

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Samuel Clark* born in *Monroe Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty-three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-ninth* day of *August* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Samuel Clark* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn.*

this *Twenty-ninth* day of *August* 1864

BEFORE

T. H. B. Cornell
Lt. & Adj.

his
Samuel X Clark
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Clark*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *6* feet *0* inches
high

Mustered into service *26th* day of

O. C. Duncan
Lt. & Recruiting Officer.
Sept. 1864

W. P. Hargrave, Capt. 91st Ind. Vt.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Clark Thomas

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5399848 | 26 |
| 2 | 5400015 | 27 |
| 3 | 5400164 | 28 |
| 4 | 5400299 | 29 |
| 5 | 5400430 | 30 |
| 6 | 5400556 | 31 |
| 7 | 5400685 | 32 |
| 8 | 5400832 | 33 |
| 9 | 5400981 | 34 |
| 10 | 5401125 | 35 |
| 11 | 5401274 | 36 |
| 12 | 5401420 | 37 |
| 12 | 5401564 | 38 |
| 14 | 5401709 | 39 |
| 15 | 9109812 | 40 |
| 16 | 9109981 | 41 |
| 17 | 40733416 | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S-944317-PO. m+m
Q. 2330868 PORCH.

Wm J. Baker

6 | 14 arty- | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Clark

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd 4 arty-

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fayette Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 14, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom W. Kipp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Smock
Compt. Consp.

C | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Clark

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Fayette Co., Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *H.W. Kipp* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Clark
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Fayette Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 14th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2^d Dist. Knox Co., Tenn.

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356d)

W. F. Ragan
Copied.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Clark

Private Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Clark

Private Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. I. Ragan

B

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Clark

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Paid \$70.00 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between \$70.00 + \$30.00 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

W. F. Hagan
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Clark

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one
Canteen + one Ha-
versack.

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Pagan

Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Clark
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Shop for one
canteen & one Haversack

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy
(358) Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Clark

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb. 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop. for one
barrel and one
Baversack

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Clark
1st., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

for *Mar. 7* **Company Muster Roll** *Apr.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for one*
canteen and one
haversack

Book mark:

M. McMurphy
(358) Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Clark

Priv.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

M. M^c Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Clark

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Parry
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Clark
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *0.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Clark

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

T. Clark,

Prin., Co. B., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 - On duty Recruiting

Book mark:

J. T. Newell

(546)

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Clark

Priv, Co. ⁴³B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn. ^{March} 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

^{March} 31, 1866.

Last paid to

^{Dec} 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....⁵₄₉¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: ^{V86 P56. 67}

(361)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

Clark Thomas

, Co.

B,

Regt

1st S. I. A.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Clark* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Memphis Tennessee*
The *14* day of *February* 186 *4*

WITNESS:

Am. Gray
pt. St. 79 NYO

Thomas Clark
his mark

1st M. S. B. A. H. 1864
No. *4*
Thomas Clark
Volunteered at *Memphis Tennessee*
By *Thomas Clark* 186 *5*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Heavy Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tenn* TOWN OF *Fruitville*

I, *Thomas Clark* born in *Fayette*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *February* 186*7*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Thomas Clark* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fruitville Tenn* *Thomas Clark*
this *14th* day of *Feb.* 186*7*
BEFORE *Wm. Gray 1st Lt. 79th Regt* *his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph M. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR; That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Clark*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high

I have signed to certify

for enlistment in the United States Army of the United States

Mustered into service

Henry W. Riffe Recruiting
20 day of *Feb.* 186*7*
James H. Fletcher
Capt. 1st Regt
Mustering Officer.

Private
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 5398003 |
| 2 | 5398172 |
| 3 | 5398323 |
| 4 | 5398459 |
| 5 | 5398592 |
| 6 | 5398715 |
| 7 | 5398840 |
| 8 | 5398961 |
| 9 | 5399083 |
| 10 | 5399210 |
| 11 | 5399333 |
| 12 | 5399453 |
| 13 | 5399571 |
| 14 | 5399694 |
| 15 | 9109619 |
| 16 | 40733419 |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

| |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Wm G. Lockman

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Clark

....., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Gallia, Ohio*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 16*....., 186 *4*.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

By whom *C. C. Hum*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Clark
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knopville Tenn, Feb 20 1864.

Where born Galia Co. Ohio

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Knopville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knopville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Clark
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ *Enlist to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. E. Parks
Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Clark
Put, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

B

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Black
Art, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid at the rate*
of \$7 per month from
date of enrollment to
April 30-1864. due differ
ence between 7, & \$13.
per month from date
of enrollment to April
30-1864.

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

() | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Washington Coast
25, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*1*!
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Cy | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington
11, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11th Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Light

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alfred

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Washington Clark
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard
(358) Copyist.

to | **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Washington
Bl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

to

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Clark

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

B

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Clark

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Clark

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*6*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

W. Clark,

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. & Nov. 1865 - On duty at
the Chickamauga Battlefield

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Clark

Pri, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *10* ^{*81*}_{¹⁰⁰}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(361)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

| | | |
|-------------------|------|------------|
| | | |
| Clark, Washington | | |
| Co. A, | 1 | U.S.P.M.A. |
| | Regt | |

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Clark desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 16th day of January 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st St. 79th St

Washington Clark
in

No. 1st U. S. Col. A. H. H. A.
Washington Clark
Volunteered at Knoxville Tennessee
By James A. Smith 1864
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Washington Clark Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of 19 years of age; and I
said Washington Clark is 19 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The 16th day of January 1864
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*

TOWN OF *Knoxville*



I, *Washington Clark* born in *Lolita County*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *January* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Washington Clark* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Knoxville Tenn
the *fifteenth* day of *January* 1864

BEFORE

Wm Gray 1st Lt 79th US

Washington Clark
his mark

CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Washington Clark*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches
high

Mustered into service

C. C. Hume
20th day of *February* 1864
R. M. Litcher
Capt & Adjt

Mustering Officer.

Clark. Wiley

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5398004 | 26 |
| 2 | 5398173 | 27 |
| 3 | 5398324 | 28 |
| 4 | 5398460 | 29 |
| 5 | 5398593 | 30 |
| 6 | 5398717 | 31 |
| 7 | 5398812 | 32 |
| 8 | 5398933 | 33 |
| 9 | 5399056 | 34 |
| 10 | 5399182 | 35 |
| 11 | 5399304 | 36 |
| 12 | 5399426 | 37 |
| 13 | 5399542 | 38 |
| 14 | 5399665 | 39 |
| 15 | 9107650 | 40 |
| 16 | 40733418 | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Wm J. Hokey
W-

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Clark

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Roane Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom O. M. Gross; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Yager

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Clark

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Poan Co Tenn

Age 3 3/4 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(856d)

Copyist.

6 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Clark
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlist to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. E. Parks
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Clark

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Clark

But, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid at the rate of \$ 7. per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864 due difference between 7. & \$ 13. per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864.*

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. L. ...
....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

C | **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Wm. A. Hart

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *(C) dated Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. A. Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. ...
..., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *and 1 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt. ...*

Private for A.O. No 2. Jan 1
1865

Book mark:

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Clark
Co. A, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergeant*
from Private
in S. C. H. A. Co. 1. 1865

Book mark: *52-1*

William H. Clark
(358) Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Clark

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Clark

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Clark

Capt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough

Book mark:

Hearst

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Clark

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358)

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Clark
Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willey Clark,
Corps, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1865 - Absent on furlough.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Huxley

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Clark

Corp, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *29¹⁴*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Apptd Corp'l from*
Private Jan'y 1. 1865.

Book mark: *459.140.*

(361) *J. Brown* Copyist.

Clark Wiley

, Co.

Regt.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wiley Clark desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Thirty-three years and no months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knobville Tennessee
The 8th day of February 1862

WITNESS:

Am Gray
pt. Lt. 79th Regt

Wiley Clark
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

By Wiley Clark
Volunteered at Knobville Tenn
February 8th 1862
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

No.

1st M. S. C. U. S. H. Co. 10th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

Am Gray
pt. Lt. 79th Regt

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Wiley Clark* born in *Roan Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *February* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Wiley Clark* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *8th* day of *Feb.* 186*4*

BEFORE

Wm. H. Hays, St. 79th

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wiley Clark*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high

Mustered into service

20th

day of

Feb
Recruiting

186*4*

J. M. Letcher
Capt & adju. Mustering Officer.

Co 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Parrati

Parrati

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5397461
2 5213705
3 5413854
4 5414005
5 5414150
6 5414290
7 5414431
8 5414570
9 5414710
10 9109439
11 40733410

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1838611 P.O. Murray
BP 634520

M. J. Worley
P 47



AL | *1 H arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Clark, Alexander

9, Co. *9*, *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H arty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Cooke Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 15*, 1865.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Ed F Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

6176a U.S.C.T.

Alexander Clarke

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *16th* Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Jan 31 186*5*.

Where born *Cooke Co Tenn*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 15* 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Jan 30*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *307*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks *Cooke County Tenn*

no enrollment Dis. no

sub Dis

Book mark :

J W Forrest

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Clark

1st, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan to Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$300

Book mark:

S W Hillard

(358)

Copyist.

(C)

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Clark

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See \$ 300 Bounty

Book mark:

Enicé

(358)

Copyist.

(3)

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Clark

Private Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Exmicio
Copyist.

B

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Clark

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 4th Aug. 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Arrears due \$ 200.

Book mark:

(358)

Francis
Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Clark

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 4 Oct, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sundry dues \$2.00.
Retain pay for one Canton
bag and Mousersack.*

Book mark:

Enrico

(358)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

for

186 Q.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Amicus
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Clark

for, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100 per

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$200.

Book mark:

A. L. Smith

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Clark,

Prin, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 - Jan 15/65, Knoxville
Enlisted in the Regt.
Feb 1866 - Absent on furlough.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Newley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Clark

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Mar. 31*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

** Mar. 31*, 1866.

Last paid to

Mar. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 45 ²⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*

Transportation \$4.60

** Added by H. A. J. Dec. 1, 1900*

Book mark:

Clarke. Ellis

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5397460 | 26 |
| 2 | 5413704 | 27 |
| 3 | 5413853 | 28 |
| 4 | 5414004 | 29 |
| 5 | 5414149 | 30 |
| 6 | 5414289 | 31 |
| 7 | 5414430 | 32 |
| 8 | 5414569 | 33 |
| 9 | 5414709 | 34 |
| 10 | 9109438 | 35 |
| 11 | 40733411 | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

81324765 P.O. off

82138580 P.O. In town

M. J. Worey
4n

E 1 H arly U.S.C.T.

Clark Ellis

, Col, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd H arly

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Burke Co Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 15, 1865.

Where Knoxville

By whom Ed F Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

6176a | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Clarke

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *76a* Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Jan 30 186 *5*

Where born *Cocke Co Tenn*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 15* 186 *5*

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Jan 30*, 186 *5*

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Cocke County Tenn*
No enrollment Des Pro
Sub Des

Book mark:

S W Forrest
Const.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Clark

Pop, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 6 to Feb 6*, 1865 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$300*

Book mark:

S W Hillen

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ellis Clark
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due \$300 Quarterly
Pay for 1 Year & 6 mo*

Book mark:

J. M. C. S.

(358)

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Clark

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4th June 5th*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Amicio
Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ellis Clark

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quartermaster \$200*

Book mark:

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Clark

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 30 / Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$ 200.
Artan's pay for one Canton
of one Haversack.

Book mark:

(358)

Francis S.
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Clark

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty, Gen \$ 2 00

Book mark:

@.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ellis Clark

pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *1 screw driver*

cone wrench, 1 wiper

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Bounty Due \$200.*

Book mark:

A. L. Bond

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ellis Clark,

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 - Jan 15/65, Knoxville
Enlisted in the Regt.

Book mark :

J. T. Hensley,

C | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Ellis Clark
Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn., *Feb. 31*, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *Feb. 31*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *41*^{*18*}/100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
Bounty paid \$ *104*/100; due \$.....100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark : *3003. 1863*

W. B. Ferguson
(361) Copyist.

Clarke, William

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5397459 | 26 |
| 2 | 5413703 | 27 |
| 3 | 5413852 | 28 |
| 4 | 5414003 | 29 |
| 5 | 5414148 | 30 |
| 6 | 5414288 | 31 |
| 7 | 5414429 | 32 |
| 8 | 5414568 | 33 |
| 9 | 5414708 | 34 |
| 10 | 9109437 | 35 |
| 11 | 40733417 | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

M. J. Worley
Jr.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Clark

....., Co. *I*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Cooke Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 15*....., 1865.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Ed'g Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

6176a U.S.C.T.

William Clarke

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *76a* Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Jan 30, 1865.

Where born *Cooke Co Tenn*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 15*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan 30*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *307* ^{*10*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Cooke Co Tenn*

of enrollment Dist no

Sub Dis

Book mark:

J W Forrest

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Clark
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Bounty due \$300*

Book mark:

S W Hillen

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Clark

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 4th April 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Saw \$3.00 Bounty
Return pay for one Havers-
sack.

Book mark:

Emilio S

(358)

Copyist.

B | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Clark
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 11* *June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

L. J. J. J.
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Clark

Quart, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Money due \$ 200.

Book mark:

Examiners

(358)

Copyist.

G.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Clark

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 7, Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Bounty due \$200.

Book mark:

Finis

(358)

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William O. Carr
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$200.

Book mark:

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Clark

for Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Chaversack

carriage

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Bounty due \$300.

Book mark:

A. P. Pratt

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Clark,

Private, Co D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865 - Jan. 15/65, Knoxville
Enlisted in the Regt.

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Hunsley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Clark
Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Feb. 31, 1866.
Muster-out to date Feb. 31, 1866.
Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 35 48 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson
(361) Copyist.

Harrison. Verget

Co 4, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5409492 | 26 |
| 2 | 5409665 | 27 |
| 3 | 5409814 | 28 |
| 4 | 5409965 | 29 |
| 5 | 5410097 | 30 |
| 6 | 5410231 | 31 |
| 7 | 5410371 | 32 |
| 8 | 5410503 | 33 |
| 9 | 5410635 | 34 |
| 10 | 5410758 | 35 |
| 11 | 5410888 | 36 |
| 12 | 5410981 | 37 |
| 13 | 5411093 | 38 |
| 14 | 9108841 | 39 |
| 15 | 9108998 | 40 |
| 16 | 40733420 | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also.

S. 1428517 Aud M D
D. 1483757 Aud M D.

M. J. Worley
Jan

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wigil Clarkson
....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lumberton N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn.*

By whom *W. L. Collins*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. L. Collins

6 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Virgil Larkson
....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cumberland N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 16*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville Tenn.*

By whom *H. J. Collins*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

H. J. Collins

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Virgil Clarkson

Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn May 27, 1864.

Where born *Cumberland Me.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *May 16* to date *May 16* 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co 2d Div. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Virgil Clarkson
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment & June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin
(358) Copyist.

10.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Virgil Clarkson,
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

6 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Virgil Clarkson.

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Virgil Clarkson

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Virgil Clarkson
Prs, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson
(358) Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Virgil Clarkson
Snr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Wch 1 Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
(358) Copist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Virgil Clarkson
Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson
(558) *Copist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Virgil Clarkson,
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

C. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Virgil Clarkson,
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie,
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Virgil Clarkson

Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 65 cts. for me*
Comtee

Book mark:

Porter
Copyist.

U | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Virginia Clarkson
R, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January, 1866*, 186 *6*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Virgil Clarkson,
Pri., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1865 - Pioneer.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Virgil Clarkson

Bn, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *35* ⁸⁸100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for expended rifle*
retained under G.O. 101,
M. D. 1865, \$600.

Book mark :

Clarkson, Virgil
Co. G, 1st S.H.A.
Regt

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Vingie Clarkson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Thirtysix years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sturville Tenn
The 16 day of May 1864
WITNESS D. J. Collins
C. A. A. H.
Vingie Clarkson
his mark

By Vingie Clarkson
Volunteered at Sturville Tenn
16 1864
_____ Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Ala (Heavy)
_____ enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1864

1st U. S. C. A. H. No 10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Vingil Clarkson* born in *Cynthiana* e.
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *May* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Vingil Clarkson* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *16*" day of *May* 186*4*

BEFORE *J. T. Collins*
Adj. & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Vingil Clarkson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *both* eyes, *both* hair, *both* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high

Mustered into service

day of

186

J. T. Collins
Adj. & Recruiting Officer
J. B. Letcher
Capt & Comm
Mustering Officer.

Clay. Frank

Co B , 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5399841 | 26 |
| 2 | 5400008 | 27 |
| 3 | 5400157 | 28 |
| 4 | 5400292 | 29 |
| 5 | 5400423 | 30 |
| 6 | 5400551 | 31 |
| 7 | 5400680 | 32 |
| 8 | 5400827 | 33 |
| 9 | 5400976 | 34 |
| 10 | 5401120 | 35 |
| 11 | 5401270 | 36 |
| 12 | 5401416 | 37 |
| 12 | 5401560 | 38 |
| 14 | 5401705 | 39 |
| 15 | 9107805 | 40 |
| 16 | 9107977 | 41 |
| 17 | 40733422 | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

RTP. 463-149.

DNB 2348 08mm

Comp Hooker

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Clay

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 6 , 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom G. H. Root ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clay
....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn.*

By whom *G. H. Root*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Blay

Private, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., *Feb. 20*, 1864.

Where born *Madison Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb'y 6th*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb'y 20th*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clay

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse in Quarters

Book mark:

W F Ragan

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clay

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Hagan

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clay

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Paid \$700 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between \$700 & \$1300 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W. F. Hagan

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clay

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 2 Canteens.*

Book mark:

W F Ragan
Copyist.

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Clay
1st Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 2 can-*
teens

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin's Clay
Plt; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for 3 buckles.*
1 Waversick 2 G.C. Straps
and 1 one Springfield
Rifle Bayonet

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clay
Det.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**
Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop. for 3 can
teens, 1 PB oversack,
2 Great Coat Straps,
1 Spring Rifle Bayonet*

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy
(358) Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clay
Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**
May & June, 186 *5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clay
Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Gay
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Garity
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clay
Gri, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clay

Priv. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for Transportation \$11.92

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clay,
Pri., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. & Apl. 1864 - Hosp. Nurse,
Jun. 1866 - Absent on furlough.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hurley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clay
Prin, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1866!

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *14*^{*71*}100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stopped for transporta*
tion \$11.92

Book mark: *V. 225 P. 184.76 - 439.141*

(361)

J. M. Fairly

Copyist.

Clay Franklin
1st Reg't, C.H.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Franklin Clay* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Nineteen* years and *0* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Thompson's Green
64 day of *February* 186*4*

WITNESS:

Wm. Gray
1st. 79th Regt

Franklin Clay
not a recruit

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Inf.

Heavy Artillery

By *Geo. H. Post* 186*4*

Volunteered at *Thompson's Green* *64* 186*4*

Franklin Clay

No.

1st M. S. B. Co. 16th Ar. Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Franklin Clay* born in *Madison Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *February* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Franklin Clay* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Sixth* day of *February* 186*4*

BEFORE

Knoxville Tenn
Handwritten signature

Franklin Clay
First Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches
high

Mustered into service

Geo H Root
Recruiting
24 day of *July*

186*4*

James M. Letcher
Capt & Adjt

Mustering Officer.

Olney. Henry
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5398005 | 26 |
| 2 | 5398174 | 27 |
| 3 | 5398325 | 28 |
| 4 | 5398461 | 29 |
| 5 | 5398594 | 30 |
| 6 | 5398718 | 31 |
| 7 | 5398841 | 32 |
| 8 | 5398962 | 33 |
| 9 | 5399084 | 34 |
| 10 | 5399211 | 35 |
| 11 | 5399334 | 36 |
| 12 | 5399456 | 37 |
| 12 | 5399572 | 38 |
| 14 | 5399695 | 39 |
| 15 | 9107651 | 40 |
| 16 | 40733424 | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S. 690199. P. 6:40.
S-963849- P.O. min

Wesley Howard

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clark Co., Kent'y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom M.S. Harrod; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J.B. Gage

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Pvt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, *Feb 20*, 1864.

Where born *Clark Co Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

T. E. Parks

(356d)

Copyist.

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlist to Apr 30* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. E. Parks
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Put, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

J. E. Parks
(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Selay
Art, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Paid at the rates*
of \$7. per month from
date of enrollment to
April 30 - 1864, due differ
ence between 7, & \$13. per
month from date of
enrollment to April
30 - 1864.

Book mark: _____

(358)

A. E. Parks
Copyist.

(1) | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Long
_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 4*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

10

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Day

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 ¹⁴.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Day

11, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Henry Day*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | **1 H. Art'y.**

U.S.C.T.

Henry L. Day
....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hand
(358) *Hand* Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pol, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5 100 for transportation while on furlough.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

22, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. T. Brown

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 - On Special duty by
S.O. No. 66, Hd. Qrs. 11th S. Art.
Aug. 11/64, to report to Lieut.
Harrod.

Oct. & Nov. 1864 - On extra duty on
Inftry Parapet.

Oct. 1865 - On duty at the Chick-
amauga Battlefield.

Nov. 1865 - Absent on furlough
at Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist.

Co

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pri, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *24.90* ~~100~~; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(361)

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

Clay Henry
P.O. + H.S.P.H.A.
Co. Regt.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Clay desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Thirty Five years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 26th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Gray p. S. 79 m

Henry Clay
Mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1864

By Amos H. H. H. H.
Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
January 26th 1864

No.

1st M. S. Co. U. S. H. Co. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Knoxville
Clark Co

I, *Henry Clay* born in *Clark Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty Nine* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Sixth* day of *January* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Henry Clay* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*

this *26th* day of *January* 186*4*

BEFORE

Wm Gray St. J. J. J. J.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Clay*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Six* inches
high

M. S. Howard Recruiting

Mustered into service

20th

day of

February

186*4*

John L. Litcher
Chas. A. Litcher

Mustering Officer.

401
Clay. Henry
Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5409481 | 26 |
| 2 | 5409655 | 27 |
| 3 | 5409805 | 28 |
| 4 | 5409956 | 29 |
| 5 | 5410089 | 30 |
| 6 | 5410224 | 31 |
| 7 | 5410364 | 32 |
| 8 | 5410496 | 33 |
| 9 | 5410629 | 34 |
| 10 | 5410747 | 35 |
| 11 | 5410863 | 36 |
| 12 | 5410976 | 37 |
| 12 | 5411088 | 38 |
| 14 | 9108830 | 39 |
| 15 | 9108987 | 40 |
| 16 | 40733423 | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M. D. Worsey
47

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry C. Lay
....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Leake, Tenn.

Occupation Farmers

ENLISTMENT.

When May 14, 1864.

Where Leake, Tenn.

By whom L. J. McCallis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

C. S. W. Laughlin
Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Leake, Tenn.

Occupation Farmers

ENLISTMENT.

When May 14, 1864.

Where Greenville, Tenn.

By whom W. J. Hollins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
....., Co. *C.* 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27, 1864.

Where born *Locke, Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *May 14 to date May 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d Div. Knox Co Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

Martin

C. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment & June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

Martin
(358) Copyist.

b.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action
since Aug. 18th 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Re

Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Poe

C. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y T. Healy, 1865
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop 45¢
for one canteen
lost.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. M. Jackson

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Sir, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mechstapl, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop 56¢ for
one bayonet scabb-
lard & key; stop 40¢
for haversack.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Pier

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Jackson

Copyist.

C. 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay,
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fastie
Copyist.

C. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry C. C. C.
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop 56 cents*

for one Bayonet Scab-
band & Grog.

Book mark:

Nastic

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay,

M, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$1.30 for one*
haversack & one canteen,

Book mark:

Butler

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay,

A, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January, 1866*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Butter

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Absent on Reg. Recruit-
ing Service since Aug 10/64
Sept. 1864 - Sept. 6/64, Knoxville
Tenn. Returned from
Recruiting Service.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nancy Clay,

Pr, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *78*^{*54*}100,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V. 8, P. 65, 68, & 71 & 4,*
P. 215, 74,

Santer

Clay Henry
Sgt. 1. U.S. P.H.A.
Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Clay desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenville S.C.
The 14 day of May 1864

WITNESS:

J. S. Collins
Dr. J. W. (A.H.)

Henry Clay
mark

No. _____
Volunteered at Greenville S.C.
By G. T. Rogers 1864
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Artillery (Heavy)
enlistment; last served in Company _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

1st M. S. B. A. H. Co. 1st Regt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*



TOWN OF *Knoxville*

I, *Henry Clay* born in *Knox Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *May* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Henry Clay* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn.*
this *fourteenth* day of *May* 186 *4*,
BEFORE *J. P. Collins*

Henry Clay
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Clay*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high

J. P. Collins
Lt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service *27th* day of *May* 186 *4*

J. M. Satcher
Capt & a. c. w. Mustering Officer.

May
Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Musician | *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5416634 | 26 |
| 2 | 5416779 | 27 |
| 3 | 5416929 | 28 |
| 4 | 5417080 | 29 |
| 5 | 5417227 | 30 |
| 6 | 5417364 | 31 |
| 7 | 5417494 | 32 |
| 8 | 5417623 | 33 |
| 9 | 5417751 | 34 |
| 10 | 5417876 | 35 |
| 11 | 5418004 | 36 |
| 12 | 9109662 | 37 |
| 13 | 40733505 | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

....., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lexington Kentucky*

Occupation *waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *Lt Duncan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in as a*
Musician

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Mason, Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Sept. 26 1864

Where born Lexington Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Aug. 14 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 9 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 26/64 to date Aug 14 1864

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited En. Dist, No. 21, Tenn.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

b

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Blay

Musien Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26 To Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

b

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Blay

Musick Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due*

\$ 300.00

Book mark:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Music Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Three hundred dol.
cars bounty due

Book mark:

W Harrison

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

6. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay
Michigan Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

3 | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gray

Musicians Co. L, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Thompson
Copyist.

6. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay -

Musian, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Capt & Act., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in Military
Prison at Chattanooga,
Tenn.

Book mark:

(358)

E. Thompson

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blay
Musn, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. by
sentence of G. C.
M. \$2000. Due U. S.
for one Drum com-
plete and one Drum
Head Batter.

Book mark:

M. Harrison

6 | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay

Musn, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay,

Pri., Co. S, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1865 - Absent, confined in Mil Prison

Oct. 1 for stealing awaiting trial

Nov. 1865 - Absent, confined in Mil Prison

Sept. 1 for stealing awaiting trial

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry G. Lay
Musin, Co. L., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Challanogo, Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.
Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.
Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 52 33 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

Clay Henry
J. L. 14th P. H. A.
, Co. , Reg't

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Clay desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 14th day of August 1864
WITNESS: J. W. B. Cornell
Henry Clay
recruit

Henry Clay
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
August 14th 1864
By J. H. Duaneau
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Calif. (1874)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

1st U. S. Col. A. H. 201
No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Henry Clay*
in the State of *Kentucky* born in *Seeington*
aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *waiter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Henry Clay* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *fourteenth* day of *August* 1864 } *Henry Clay*
BEFORE *J. B. Connel* *His*
St. & Asst *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Clay*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high

O. C. Duncan
U. S. Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service *26th* day of *Sept* 1864

W. P. Hargrave Capt. 91st Ind. V. I.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Clay Henry Mus.

L. W. Kearney
Co
Ellenbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 11th, 1871

Mr. Ellersbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Dist Reg't W. A. Heavy

Henry Clay Mus., Co. "D."

The cause of confinement
Dist &c &c from the following remarks

Muster roll for September & October 1865. Confined in Military Prison
Chattanooga, Tennessee

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Card Number

Sept. 11th, 1871

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

1st Reg't W. A. Heavy (H.)

Henry Clay Mus., Co. "D."

Co. Muster Roll book shows Oct. 1 '65 in arrest for stealing. - Dec. 3 Returned
to duty with Co. from absent in confinement.
Records of Dist. C. Tenn. show: Trial by G. M. - Sentence promulgated (in G. O. book) in
G. O. No. 11 dated H. P. Dist. C. Tenn. Chattanooga Tenn. Oct 8 '65 -
Charge: Theft. (on the 4th day of Sept '65 -) Finding: "Guilty." -
Sentence: To forfeit to the U. S. \$10.00 of his monthly pay for 2 months.

Approved.

By Council of Col. Maj Gen. Gillen
(J. M. B. Bacon)
Maj. A. G.

W. A.

Olney, William
Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5407769 | 26 |
| 2 | 5407936 | 27 |
| 3 | 5408086 | 28 |
| 4 | 5408227 | 29 |
| 5 | 5408352 | 30 |
| 6 | 5408476 | 31 |
| 7 | 5408603 | 32 |
| 8 | 5408729 | 33 |
| 9 | 5408857 | 34 |
| 10 | 5408978 | 35 |
| 11 | 5409100 | 36 |
| 12 | 5409221 | 37 |
| 13 | 5409344 | 38 |
| 14 | 9108685 | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Bay

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clarke Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 17, 1864.

Where New Market, Tenn.

By whom P. H. Child; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. F. McLaughlin

(383g)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Clay

I.I., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, May 9, 1864.

Where born Clark, Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2^d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. White

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

William Clay

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. White.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

William Clay

Det., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for loss of
Canteen and Slaversack
85 c

Book mark:

J. D. White

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

William Clay

Dr., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Car-
ten and two Haversacks
\$1.25.

Book mark:

A. F. White

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Clay

Det., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wp for loss of Haver-
sack and Leather S.B.C.

Book mark:

J. L. White

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Clay
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4th Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Haversack &
Leather. 55¢

Book mark:

J.B. Gage

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

William Clay
Prst, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Stop for loss of Haversack
& Leather. 55.*

Book mark :

J B Gage

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

William Clay

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

William Clay

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Clay

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Cord H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

Co | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T**

William C. Lay
Plt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

U. Montague

Copyist.

Ce

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

William Clay

Plt Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany V Riley, 1866.

Present or absent Presch

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Clay
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec 31, 1864.
Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1864.
Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 26 80/100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V-92-P-20-'69.

Montague
(361) Copyist.

Clay William

Co. D, 1st U.S. P.H.A. Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Clay* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *twenty one* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Knoxville Tenn*
The *17th* day of *April* 186*4*
WITNESS: *P. H. Child*
2d Lt 1st U.S. Colored Regt *William Clay*
Master

William Clay
Volunteered at *Knoxville Tenn*
April 17th 186*4*
By *P. H. Child* Second
2d Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~
Artillery (Heavy)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186


1st *Co.* *24*
1st *U. S. Col. Ar. H.*
24

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Knoxville*
I, *William Clay* born in *Clark Co*
in the State of *Ky* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *April* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *William Clay* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *17th* day of *April* 186*4* *William Clay*
BEFORE *A. Child* *Let. M. S. C.* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm Clay*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five feet six* inches
high

Mustered into service

A. Child
Recruiting Officer
9th day of *May* 186*4*
J. M. Litcher
Capt & a. c. m. Mustering Officer.

470
Clegg. Abraham

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 52413089 | 26 |
| 2 | 52413262 | 27 |
| 3 | 52413409 | 28 |
| 4 | 52413558 | 29 |
| 5 | 52413706 | 30 |
| 6 | 52413855 | 31 |
| 7 | 52414006 | 32 |
| 8 | 52414151 | 33 |
| 9 | 52414291 | 34 |
| 10 | 52414432 | 35 |
| 11 | 52414571 | 36 |
| 12 | 52414711 | 37 |
| 12 | 9509314 | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S-7524155-P. 6-90.
S-1030097-P.O. Rev. (P.O.)

S. 2181738 P.O. Rev.

M. J. Worley
42

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Clegg

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Sk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *McMinn Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *E. D. McHowen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Clegg.

Pat, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born *McMinn Tenn*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Wilson

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abram Blegg
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15th July to Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Towell

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Uran Clegg

2nd, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. N. Hillman

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Filed with Abraham Clegg

Book mark: _____

Book mark: _____

S. W. Hillman

(358)

Copyist.

C 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred C. Big
Rob, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abram C. Sieg

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st April 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Retain pay for one
Canteen "of one Haversack.

Book mark:

E. M. S.

(358)

Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abner Gregg

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emilio S.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Craig
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Retain pay for me

Warner

Book mark:

B.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Craig

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 7 Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Return pay for one
Canteen & one Haversack.

Book mark:

(358)

Quincio S
Copyist.

(B) | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Craig
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

T. J. McCoy
Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abram Cleig
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1 Haversack,
1 tumbler & band sq. 1 penick.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. D. Ball

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Olcott
Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, *Feb. 31*, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *Feb. 31*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰
Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *42* ^{*15*}/_{*100*}
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰
Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark : *V227 Q63. 46*

W B Ferguson
(361) Copyist.

Clegg Abraham
1st U.S. C.H.A.
Co. 1st Regt.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Clegg desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am white years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Providence
4th day of July

186 4

WITNESS:

Ed H Browne
Capt 1st U.S. C.A. (H)

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Regiment of U. S. Colored

Abraham Clegg
July 12th 186 4
Capt M. S. C.A. (H)

Volunteered at

Providence

No.

1st M. S. C.A. (H)

921

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of

; that the

is

years of age; and I do

said

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Knoxville*
I, *Abraham Clegg* born in *South Carolina*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Abraham Clegg do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville* *Abraham Clegg*
this *12* day of *July* 186*4*
BEFORE *Ed. J. Browne*
Capt 1st U.S.C.A. (H) marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abraham Clegg*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes *Blk* hair *Dsk* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high.

Mustered into service

13 day of *July*

186*4*

Ed. J. Browne
Capt. & Recruiting officer

J. H. Stetler
Mustering Officer.
Capt. & A.C.M.

Whegg, Charles A

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5398007 | 26 |
| 2 | 5398175 | 27 |
| 3 | 5398366 | 28 |
| 4 | 5398462 | 29 |
| 5 | 5398595 | 30 |
| 6 | 5398719 | 31 |
| 7 | 5398842 | 32 |
| 8 | 5398963 | 33 |
| 9 | 5399085 | 34 |
| 10 | 5399212 | 35 |
| 11 | 5399335 | 36 |
| 12 | 5399457 | 37 |
| 13 | 5399573 | 38 |
| 14 | 5399694 | 39 |
| 15 | 91091653 | 40 |
| 16 | 40733500 | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Bolegg. Cha

Co a , 1 U.S. Col'd

Private

Corp

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5398007 | 26 |
| 2 | 5398175 | 27 |
| 3 | 5398326 | 28 |
| 4 | 5398462 | 29 |
| 5 | 5398595 | 30 |
| 6 | 5398719 | 31 |
| 7 | 5398842 | 32 |
| 8 | 5398963 | 33 |
| 9 | 5399085 | 34 |
| 10 | 5399212 | 35 |
| 11 | 5399335 | 36 |
| 12 | 5399457 | 37 |
| 12 | 5399573 | 38 |
| 14 | 5399694 | 39 |
| 15 | 9109653 | 40 |
| 16 | 40733500 | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S. 736814 PG. aff

S-1030097 - P.O. Rev. (P.W.)

S-1162120 - And W.D.

S. 2134020 P.O. 106.

Wesley Spence

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Clegg

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born M^c Minn Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 11, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom A. B. Elliott; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clegg

Priv, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born *M^c Min Co Tenn*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with Char Clegg

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Legg

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

C | **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Charles A. Clegg
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. E. Parks

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Hegg
Art

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paid at the rate of
\$7. per month from date
of enrollment to April
30-1864, due difference
between 7. & \$13. per
month from date of
enrollment to April
30-1864,

Book mark:

A. E. Buick

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles A. H. Co
1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Chas. L. Legg
_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *(Chas. L. Legg)*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(C. L. Legg)

(358) *Copyist.*

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Hogg
....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 ..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

A. H. Hogg

| **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

 , Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Clegg

Pvt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Charles A. Legg
1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Clegg

Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Char A. Clegg

Prst

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Clegg
Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Clegg
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to Dec 1864 - On daily duty
as Co. Cook.
Sept. 1865 - Co. Cook.
Nov. 1865 - Absent on furlough
at Knoxville Tenn.
Feb. 1866 - On daily duty at Post
Corral.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Clegg

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 16 94 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Adept Corpse from
Private Mar 15 1866.

Book mark :

J. T. Brown

(361)

Copyist.

Olegg Charles R.
1st Regt U.S. C.H.A.
Co. _____ Regt _____

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to —

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles A Clegg* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Forty one* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Hamville Tenn*
The *11* day of *Feb* 186 *4*.

WITNESS:
John Gray
Adjut 79th Regt.
Charles A Clegg
his mark

No. _____
Charles A Clegg
Volunteered at *Hamville Tenn*
Feb 11 1864
By *A. M. Elliott*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Artillery (Regt)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

1st M. S. R. A. H. Co. 11th Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Louisiana*



TOWN OF *Knopville*

I, *Charles A Clegg* born in *Mc Min Co*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Forty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY, ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *Feb* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Charles A Clegg* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Feb 186*4*

BEFORE

Knopville La Charles A Clegg
Mark
11 day of *Feb* 186*4*
Ambray 1st Lt. 79th MP
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Nine* inches
high

A. B. Elliott
Mustered into service

day of

20th Recruiting

186

Feb
J. M. Satcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt. H. M.

blegg. George

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 12 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

495
Clegg. Hiram

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5398009 | 26 |
| 2 | 5398141 | 27 |
| 3 | 5398289 | 28 |
| 4 | 5398426 | 29 |
| 5 | 5398559 | 30 |
| 6 | 5398683 | 31 |
| 7 | 5398806 | 32 |
| 8 | 5398928 | 33 |
| 9 | 5399050 | 34 |
| 10 | 5399177 | 35 |
| 11 | 5399301 | 36 |
| 12 | 5399424 | 37 |
| 13 | 5399540 | 38 |
| 14 | 5399663 | 39 |
| 15 | 9107054 | 40 |
| 16 | 40733425 | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S-1030097-p.O. Rev. (P.S.)

Wm J. Hoken
N.Y.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Clegg

....., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mc Minn Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn*

By whom *A. B. Elliott*; term. *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Glegg

Priv, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born *M^c Min Co Tenn*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. Parks

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Clegg

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Apr 30 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointment confirmed by special order N^o 13 Hdqrs 1 M. S. Colored Art'y, (N.Y.) April 1-64

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Niame Legg

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Hegg
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of
78¢ per month from the
date of enrollment to
April 30-1864 due
difference between 78¢
13¢ per month from
date of enrollment to
April 30-1864

Book mark: _____

A. E. Parke

1 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. ...
..., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

...

(358) Copyist.

6 | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William X. G. G.
Soldier, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for (1) dated Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) Wm. X. G. G. Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Hagg
_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John A. Doe
Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Clegg

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

to

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Clegg

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Clegg

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for transportation while on furlough \$5.04*

Book mark:

Heard

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Clegg

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 24/100 for transportation
while on furlough.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Clegg
Corp, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Brown
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Clegg

Corps, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1866 Guarding wood
for R.Q.M.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Niran Clegg

Corp, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *19 72*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Apptd Corp'l from Private*

Apr 1 1864. Retained under

G. O. No. 101 W. D. 1865 one

Springfield Rifle & accoutre-

ments complete \$6.00.

Book mark:

(361)

J. Brown

Copyist.

Olegg Hiram
Co. 1st Regt. P.H.S. P.H.A.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram Clegg desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 11th day of Feb 186 4

WITNESS:
Wm. B. Byrd Hiram Clegg
mark

Hiram Clegg
Volunteered at Knoxville Tennessee
Feb 11th 186 4
By J. B. Elliott
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Atty. By
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

1st M. S. R. A. Co. 4th Regt.
No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*

TOWN OF *Knoxville*



I, *Hiram Clegg* born in *Memphis* Co
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty Four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *Feb* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Hiram Clegg* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville*

this *Eleventh* day of *Feb* 1864

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hiram Clegg*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion*, is *5* feet *11* inches
high

Mustered into service

20th day of *Feb*

1864

A.B. Elliott
Recruiting

J. M. Satcher
Mustering Officer.

444
Clegg. Philip

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

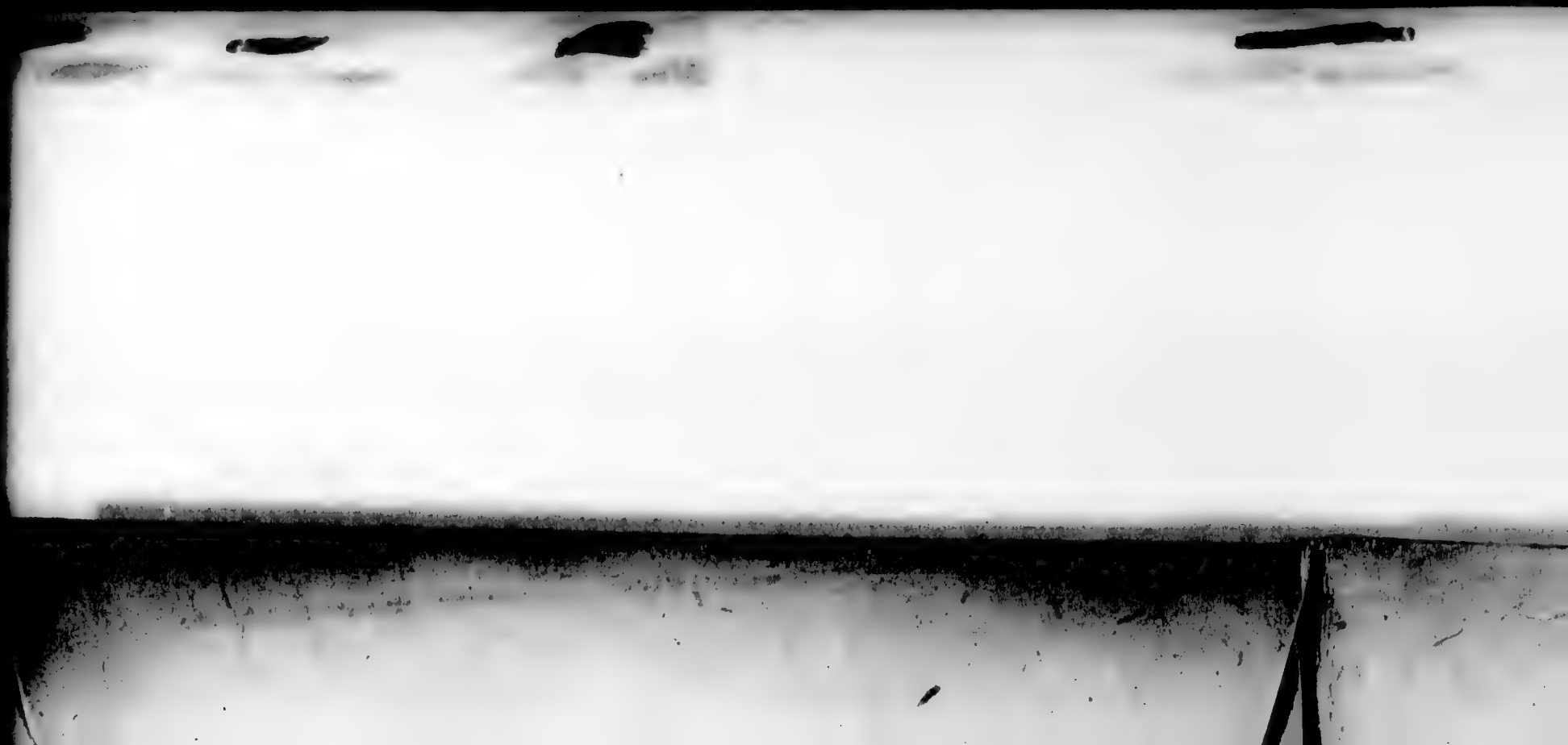
| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5398006 | 26 |
| 2 | 5398134 | 27 |
| 3 | 5398286 | 28 |
| 4 | 5398423 | 29 |
| 5 | 5398557 | 30 |
| 6 | 5398687 | 31 |
| 7 | 5398804 | 32 |
| 8 | 5398925 | 33 |
| 9 | 5399049 | 34 |
| 10 | 5399176 | 35 |
| 11 | 5399300 | 36 |
| 12 | 5399423 | 37 |
| 13 | 5399645 | 38 |
| 14 | 5399773 | 39 |
| 15 | 9107652 | 40 |
| 16 | 40733426 | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S-1030097-P.O. Rev. (P.D.)

Wm. J. Hovick



C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Clegg

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born McMinn Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 4, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom A.B. Elliott; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. S. Gage

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Cleg
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born M^c Mirco Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Tanner

When enlisted Feb 4, 186 4

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 186 4

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(356d)

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Clegg
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Apr. 30* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointment confirmed by special order N^o 13. Adj. Gen. 1 M. S. Col'd Art'y (Regt) April 1-64*

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Clegg

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Lelegg

Copple, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid at the rate*

of 18 per month from
date of enrollment to
April 30-1864. Due
difference between
18 & 13 per month from
date of enrollment to
April 30-1864

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

6 | **1 H. Art'y.**

U.S.C.T.

Philip A. [unclear]
2nd, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept / Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip King
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 31, 1864

Present or absent Must

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Co. A, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willie Lee
....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Clegg

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Clegg

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Clegg

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Clegg

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Clegg
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Peak*
Hospital Feb 19. 1866 of
Small Pox. Promoted
Sergt from Corpse Feb
8/66.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Clegg
Corps, Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1865 - Guarding quarters
in town.

Nov. 1865 - Guarding Stock in
town.

Dec. 1865 - Guarding Warehouse
for Sient Murphy.

Jan. 1866 (Sgt.) - Feb. 1866,
Post Hosp., Chattanooga,
Tenn. Died of Small Pox.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Munsley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Cleag

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 19 ¹⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Surgt
from Capt Dec 8/66.
Wid in Post Hosp
Chatt. Tenn Feb 19/66.
Cause Small Pox.

Book mark: 413/ 8 237. 71 -
288. 391

J. Brown

(361)

Copyist.

Clegg. Philip
Sgt. A., Co. *A.*, **1** **U.S.C.H.A.**
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |
| <i>Interments - 1</i> | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Cleg desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville, Tennessee
The fourth day of February 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Gray
1st Lt. 79th Mo
Philip Cleg
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

By Philip Cleg
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
February 4 1864
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
1st Regt

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Philip Cley*
in the State of *Tennessee*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *fourth* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Philip Cley* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *fourth* day of *February* 186*4*
BEFORE *Wm Gray P. S. 19 Mps*

Philip Cley
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Philip Cley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches
high

C. D. Elliott

Mustered into service

20th day of *Feb*

Recruiting

186 *4*

J. M. Satcher
Capt & Co M

Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Genl Philip Chess Co. "A"
1st Reg't of W. B. Art. Wg.

VOLUNTEERS.

Exd July 19th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

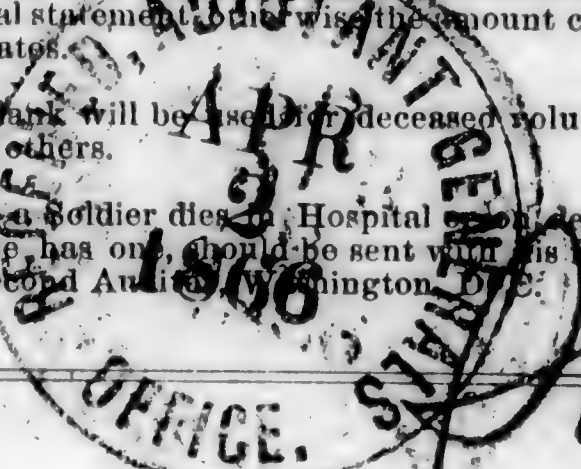
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 30.

1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor



I certify, on honor, that Philip Clegg a Serjt of
Captain A.B. Elliotts Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of Arty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tenn, born in McMinn Co., State
of Tenn, aged 21 years; 5 feet 18 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farm, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the Fourth day
of Feb, 1864, (~~he~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt.
Letcher, at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20th day of Feb,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused by
Small Pox. Feb 19th 1866. at Post Hospital Chattanooga Tenn.

The said Philip Clegg 'Serjt' was last paid by Paymaster
Cal Parker to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 19 ¹⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no ^{no}/₁₀₀ **BOUNTY** dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 5th day
of Mar, 1866.

A.B. Elliotts Capt
at USCA
Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Genl Philip Chess Co. "A"

1st Reg't of N.Y. Art. (16th)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

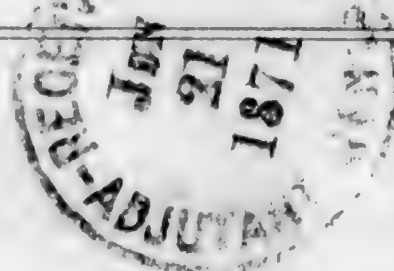
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D.C.

1866



I certify, on honor, that Philip Chess a Sergeant of
Captain A. B. Elliott Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of Inf. Arty '64'
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ill., born in McMinn Co., State
of Tenn., aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knottville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knottville Tenn., on the 4th day
of Feb., 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt.
Letcher, at Knottville Tenn. on the 20th day of Feb.,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186-) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tenn. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death caused by small pox
Feb. 18th / 66 at Fort Hospital Chattanooga Tenn.

The said Philip Chess was last paid by Paymaster
Col. Bencher to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 15 100 dollars, since the 31 day of August,
1866, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No Bounty 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 6th day
of March, 1866.

A. B. Elliott Capt.
1st U.S. Arty.
Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Philip Clegg (Sergeant)

Late of Company "A"

1st Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 19th day of Feb 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Phillip Clegg late
a Sgt. of Captain A.B. Elliott Company "A" of
the First Regiment of W.C. 45th Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knardles in the State of Linn on
the fourth day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of Feb 1864, at Knardles
in Company "A", 1st Regiment of W.C. 45th Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Wilcox County in the State
of Linn; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Past Hospital, at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 19th day of Feb 1866, by
reason of Small-Pox

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats | | Pairs trousers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | MONEY. | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | Specie | \$ |
| | | | | Notes | \$ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that Sgt Phillip Clegg leaves no effects.
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: March 5th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.B. Elliott
Capt 1st US Cavalry
Commanding the Company.

440
Oleig Abrahami
Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|---------|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | Lu Clegg | 28 | Abraham |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Oliver George
Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 57413093 | 26 |
| 2 | 57413266 | 27 |
| 3 | 57413413 | 28 |
| 4 | 57413562 | 29 |
| 5 | 57413710 | 30 |
| 6 | 57413859 | 31 |
| 7 | 57414010 | 32 |
| 8 | 57414155 | 33 |
| 9 | 57414295 | 34 |
| 10 | 57414436 | 35 |
| 11 | 57414575 | 36 |
| 12 | 57414716 | 37 |
| 13 | 9109319 | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

8824425- R090
J. 2136946 PONTM

R. P 682 758

P. P 685-958

M. P. Worley
2/4

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Clegg

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Memphis Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E. J. McEwen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Clegg
Pvt, *Co A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn. July 13 1864.

Where born *Memphis Tenn*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with George Clegg

Book mark:

J M Hillman

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Glegg,

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15th July to Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

O

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Clegg

2nd

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Hill

(358)

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cling
224, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Miller

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Oleig
Pop, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Hillen

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Lieg
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retain pay for one*
Coated with Sacks

Book mark:

(358)

Emilio
Copyist.

C 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Cregg
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Craig

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Julyth & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Return pay for me
from driver.

Book mark:

(358)

Triclos

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bleig
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 1st Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Retain pay for
one Haversack.

Book mark:

(358)

Amicus
Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Ching
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Can find in Military
Prison at Chattanooga,
Tenn.

Book mark:

(358)

L. M. C.
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Clerg

priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *Merino driver*

1 Com. w. rucks, 1 w. fur.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Ball

Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bleiz
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Feb. 31", 1866.
Muster-out to date Feb. 31", 1866.
Last paid to Oct. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 50
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
November & December 1865.

Book mark :

W B Ferguson
(361) Copyist.

Chas. George
1st S. P. H. A.
 Co. , Regt.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Clegg, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and — months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Sturville
12th day of July

186 1

WITNESS:

E. D. F. Browne
Capt 1st U. S. C. A. M.

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

Volunteered at

186 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of
said
is
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tenn* TOWN OF *Unionville*
I, *George Clegg* born in *Memphis*
in the State of *Tenn* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12th* day of *July* 186 *4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,
George Clegg do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Unionville*

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Edw. Brown
Capt. U.S.C.T. (H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Clegg*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches
high.

Edw. Brown
Capt. Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

15th day of

186

July
Mustering Officer.

J. H. Litcher
Capt. U.S.C.T.

441
Clemens. Henry
Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5413092 | 26 |
| 2 | 5413217 | 27 |
| 3 | 5413369 | 28 |
| 4 | 5413518 | 29 |
| 5 | 5413660 | 30 |
| 6 | 5413811 | 31 |
| 7 | 5413964 | 32 |
| 8 | 5414109 | 33 |
| 9 | 5414250 | 34 |
| 10 | 5414392 | 35 |
| 11 | 5414531 | 36 |
| 12 | 5414715 | 37 |
| 12 | 9109317 | 38 |
| 14 | 40733427 | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clements

....., Co. *I*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bourbon Co. Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 22*....., 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *E.D. McGowan* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *App'd Sargent July 15/64*
Reduced to ranker March
8/66

C. C. Parker

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clemens
Pot., Co. D., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted June 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Hiltner

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clements

5th Supt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed by S.O. 77th Regt
1st Regt.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clements
3 Sept, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed by S.O. 77 Regt*
Hd Qrs to date July 15th 1864

Book mark:

D W Hillard

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clements
3 Sept, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(C)

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clements

3 Spt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nemy Clements

3^d Srgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb^y April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Greenville,*
Penn.

Retain pay for one Canton

Book mark:

Francis

(B) 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Chumbe
Sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clements

3^d Sqr., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st of Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Retain pay for one
month driver.

Book mark:

Finco

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clement
3rd Arty, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 11 Oct*, 1865.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on furlough
for 20 day since Oct. 11/65*

Book mark: _____

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clements

3^d Asgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st / Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Retains pay to the
amount of \$12.25 for
transportation on furlow

Book mark:

L. J. J. J. J.
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clements

3 Sep Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1 Haversack*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Hall

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clements,
Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865 - Absent sick at Greenville.

Oct. 1865 - Absent on furlough for 20 days since Oct. 13/65.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clements
Priv Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb. 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 31, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....¹⁶100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduced to Rank*
from Supt by S.O. 15 Feb. 3
1866.

Book mark:

V8 P17 68

(361)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

James Henry

I, *1st Regt, C.H.A.*
Co. _____, Reg't _____

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Clemens* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am *29* years and ~~months~~ of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Kureville Tenn.*
The *22nd* day of *June*

186 *4*

WITNESS:

Ed. G. Browne Henry's name
Capt. W. S. Elby mark

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

First Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Elby (1864)

By

Ed. G. Browne

186 *4*

Volunteered at *Memphis*

Henry Clemens

No. *101*

1st M. S. R. A. Co.

101

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at


The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Norville*
I, *Henry Clemens* born in *Bourbon County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty nine* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *22nd* day of *June* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Norville*
this *22nd* day of *June* 186*4* } *Henry Clemens*
BEFORE *Ed. J. Bragg* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Hemmings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Clemens*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes. *Black* hair. *Black* complexion. *Five* feet *nine* inches
high.

Mustered into service

Ed. J. Bragg
Recruiting Officer
10 day of *July* 186*4*
J. B. Satcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt. W. A. C. M.

Cleveland. James

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5414859

2 5415030

3 5415181

4 5415332

5 5415475

6 5415610

7 5415744

8 5415895

9 5416041

10 5416182

11 5416322

12 5416462

12 9109473

14 40733428

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Mr J. W. Worley
45

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Cleveland

....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bradley*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 24*....., 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *E B Bigelow*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Cleveland.
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Bradley Co

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville,

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tennessee

Enrollment Dist. No 2.

Book mark :

F. B. Dickerson.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Cleveland,
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. C. Dickerson,

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cleveland.
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson,
(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cleveland
Pair, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Slop pay for*
1 pr pants. 1 pr
bootees. 1 Pr Stockings
1 Shirt. Bounty due
\$300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson
(358) Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Cleveland.
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for
1 Pr Pants & Shirt.
1 Pr Boots, 1 Pr Stockings
Bounty due \$300.00

Book mark:

A. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Cleveland

PA, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Centeen
65th

Book mark:

Sp

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Cleveland

Priv

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*6-7*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks *Stop pay for Haversack 65¢*

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Cleveland

Pt

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

W. G. Smith
Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cleveland
PT, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

H. J. Whip
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Cleveland
priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Scrubby duty Sanitary garden.*

Book mark:

J. C. Cleveland

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Cleveland

1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty Sanitary
garden. Stoppage for one
haversack 65¢. 2? inst
County due.*

Book mark:

J. E. Cumis

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Cleveland,
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1865 - Guard at
Sanitary Garden, Chatta.
Feb. 1866 - On daily duty at San-
itary Garden.

Book mark :

(546)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Cleveland

1st, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *March 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *18*..... $\frac{92}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Stop pay for business*

65-4

Book mark:

W. Collins

Cheveland, James
Co. B, 1st U. S. C. H. A.
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Cleveland desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hotville
The 24th day of July 186 4

WITNESS:

E. R. Hall

James Cleveland
Mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of —
Discharged — 186 —

By James Cleveland
Volunteered at Hotville
186 4
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Anthony

1st M. S. Co. 8th Regt.
100

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
The — day of — 186 —

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tenn

Knoxville



I, *James Cleveland* born in *Bradley Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *24th* day of *July*, 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *James Cleveland* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville*, *James Cleveland*
this *24th* day of *July*, 186*4*, *mark*
BEFORE

William Gray Major 1st U.S.C.T. (H 2)
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Cleveland*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high

E. B. Bigelow
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service *10th* day of *August*, 186*4*
W. A. Langham Capt 9th Ind. Col
Mustering Officer.

449
Cleveland. Jerry

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 5403852 | 26 |
| 2 | 5406117 | 27 |
| 3 | 5407690. | 28 |
| 4 | 9108516 | 29 |
| 5 | 140733429 | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Wm J. Lockman

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Co. 1, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

1867.

Where

By whom

term y'rs.

Remarks:

He is a native of
the State of Virginia
and has been in the
service of the U.S. Army
for several years.
He is a native of
the State of Virginia
and has been in the
service of the U.S. Army
for several years.

B

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Cleveland
Pvt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, *Apr 19*, 1864.

Where born *Monroe Tenn*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *date Feb 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9 Dist, Knox Co, Tennessee*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Leary

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Cleveland

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Knoxville Tennessee
Apr. 26th/64. Final statements
& inventory of effects sent to
A.G.O. Apr 29th/64

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Cleveland,
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864 - Apr. 26/64, Knoxville, Tenn.
Died of disease

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist.

C | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Beardslee
Pvt. Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chickasaw Indian, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *14* ^{*03*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died April 26th 1864*
at Murfreesboro Tenn of
Measles

Book mark: _____

W. T. Houston
(361) Copyist.

Cleveland, Jerry
P. E., 1 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |
| Substitutes - 1 | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Cleveland desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty eight years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harroville Tenn
The 4th day of March 1864
Jerry Cleveland
his X mark

WITNESS:

J. T. Collins
Supt. 1st U. S. C. A (H)

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

Jerry Cleveland
Volunteered at Harroville Tenn
By Wm. S. B. W. H.
1864
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Wm. S. B. W. H.
(Army)

1st U. S. C. A. W. H.
No. 101


CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Knoxville*
 I, *Jessy Cleveland* born in *Monroe Co Tennessee* aged *Twenty eight* years,
 in the State of *Tennessee* and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *fourth* day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved **July 17th, 1862**,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Jessy Cleveland* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
 this *4th* day of *March* 186*4*
 BEFORE *J. T. Collins*
Sgt. 1st U.S.C.A. (H)

Jessy Cleveland
 his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph Cummins
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jessy Cleveland*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
 high

Mustered into service *18th* day of *April* 186*4*
Q. A. Mason
Sgt. 1st Recruiting Officer

W. H. Stoker
Mustering Officer
Capt - 12th Regt. Inf. Ariz

Inventory of effects
Private Perry Cleveland
late of Co. E. 1st W. S. C. Army
Who died at Knoxville Tenn
April 26th 1864.



Inventory of effects of Jerry Cleveland late a Private of
Captain O.M. Gross. Company E of the 1st Regt U.S. Colored
Artillery, (H. corp.) who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in
the State of Tennessee on the 4th day of March 1864. and mustered
into the service of the United States as a Private on the 19th
day of April 1864 at Knoxville in Company E 1st Regt U.S. Colored
Artillery (H. corp.) to serve three years unless sooner discharged, he
was born in Monroe Co in the State of Tennessee he was 28 years
of age 5 feet 7 inches high. Black complexion Black Eyes Black
Hair, and by occupation when enrolled a farmer, he died in
Camp at Knoxville Tenn on the 26th day of April 1864. by reason of
Typhoid.

| Inventory | | | | | |
|------------|----|------------|----|----------|--------------------|
| Articles | no | Articles | no | Articles | no |
| Shirts | 1 | Razor | 1 | | |
| Shoes. Pr. | 1 | Testaments | 1 | | |
| Blouse | 1 | Latchell | 1 | money | United State notes |
| Blankets | 1 | | | | \$44. 00 |

I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Jerry Cleaveland, deceased. and that the effects have been turned over to his Brother Alfred, the only legal representative.

Station. Knoxville Tenn

Date, April 26th 1864

W. Grob Captain
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private, Long, Cleveland
Co. "E" 1st Reg't of U.S.C. A (Hvy.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 26, 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 23, 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

A. G. O. June 29. 71
Her receipt forwarded
to second auditor, this date,
1861.

I certify, on honor, that Jerry Cleveland a Private of
Captain O. M. Gross Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of W. S. Colored Artillery
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of _____, born in Monroe Co., State
of Tennessee, aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the thirteenth day
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by Measles
died April 26th 1864 see Inventory

The said Jerry Cleveland has pay due him from Enlistment
_____ was last paid by Paymaster _____
to include the 4th day of March, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fourteen $\frac{63}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 26th day
of April, 1864.

O. M. Gross
Captain

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Perry Cleveland
1st Reg't of *U.S. Colored Inf (64)*

~~VOLUNTEERS~~

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that Jerry Cleveland a Private of
Captain O. M. Gross Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Art. (Reg.)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Monroe Co., State
of Tennessee, aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the thirtieth day
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused by Measles

The said Jerry Cleveland Has pay due him from Enlistment
_____ was last paid by Paymaster _____
to include the 4th day of March, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty $\frac{43}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 26th day
of April, 1864.

O. M. Gross
Captain

Commanding Company.

Cleveland. John

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5416636

26

2 5416799

27

3 5416950

28

4 5417101

29

5 5417249

30

6 5417387

31

7 5417518

32

8 5417646

33

9 5417773

34

10 5417971

35

11 5397825

36

12 5418118

37

13 4109664

38

14 RbP 516.054

39

15 40733430

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

RbP 516.054

See also

R. + P. 516054

\$ 16 88125 P.O. 74424

\$ 1782049 and 1100

\$ 1784869 and 1100

\$ 1788640 and 1100

\$ 1865163 P.O. 74424

\$ 1903530 P.O. 74424

MS Worey
Jan

C | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Cleveland

....., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 24*....., 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Lt Duncanson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted February*
11" 1866 Chattanooga Tennessee

C. C. Parker

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Cleveland
Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Sept. 26 1864

Where born Monroe Co. Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Aug. 24 1864

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited En. Dist. No. 21, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark: W&S 516.054.

J. B. Smith

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Cleveland

Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 26 to Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Smith

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Cleveland
Art., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty Due \$300⁰⁰*

Book mark:

A. Harrison

B

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Cleveland
1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Three hundred*
dollars bounty due.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

16. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cleveland

1st Co. L., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cleveland

Cpt Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May June*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John H. H. H.

6. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cleveland
Qrte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

S. Thompson

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cleveland
Cte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. J. Thompson

Copyist.

C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Cleveland

pt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord-
nance 46 cents.*

Book mark:

H. Harrison

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Cleveland

for, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered Feb.

11, 8 6 6,

Book mark:

W. Harrison

C. 1 1st *Arty* U.S.C.T.

John Cleveland
Sur, Co. *L*, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Chattanooga, Tenn. Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Deserted :

When *February 11th*, 186*6*.

Where *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

*Charged with 1 bone
1 wrench, 1 screw driver, 1 wipe,
1 hammer & bone spring punch.*

Book mark : _____

(851)

J. Springsgate

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Cleveland,
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1866 - Feb. 14/66, Chattanooga,
Tenn. Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Cleveland
Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Settlement

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 53⁸³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Chat-
tanooga, Tenn. Feb. 11, 66

Book mark: _____

W. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

Q 1 N. A. 1 U.S.A.

John Cleveland

, Co. 1, 1 Reg't U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 516054

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Apr. 20, 1898.

The charge of desertion of Feb.
11, 1866,

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date Feb. 11, 1866, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

April 20, 1898.

U. G. N.

Cleveland, John
 , Co. L. 1st S. P. H. A. Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Cleveland desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 24th day of August 1864
WITNESS: J. H. B. Combs his
John x Cleveland
Mark

No. 1st M. S. R. A. H.
John Cleveland
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
August 24th 1864
By David Shucart
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Artillery (174.)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

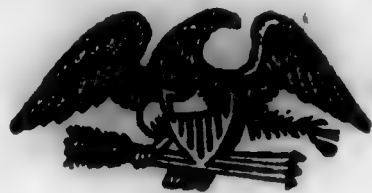
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Kennel



TOWN OF

Kennel

I, *John Cleveland* born in *Monroe Co.*
in the State of *Kennel* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-fourth* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *John Cleveland* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kennel Penn*

this *Twenty-fourth* day of *August* 1864

BEFORE

T. H. B. Correll
Dr. & Ady.

his
John X Cleveland
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Cleveland*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion,* is *5* feet *7* inches
high

Mustered into service *26th* day of

O. C. Duncan
Dr. Recruiting Officer.
Sept 1864

W. P. Hargrave, Capt. 91st Ind. V. I.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Cleveland, Joseph

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5405846 | 26 |
| 2 | 5405980 | 27 |
| 3 | 5406132 | 28 |
| 4 | 5406280 | 29 |
| 5 | 5406523 | 30 |
| 6 | 5407711 | 31 |
| 7 | 9108628 | 32 |
| 8 | 40733431 | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

EP 2.7 P. 194

See also

Wm J. Foker

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Cleland
Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Monroe, Tenn.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 4*, 1864.
Where *Knoxville*
By whom *O. M. Groff*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Died, in Reg'tl*
Hospital at Knoxville,
Tenn. Oct. 3, 1864,
of Typhoid Fever.
Final Statements &
Inventory of Effects
forwarded to A. G. O.
Oct 4, 64. Effects one
M. Sack, one Haversack.
(over)

C. S. McLaughlin.

MAY. 13

9108628

* 1891 *

one lantern, one
R. Porch, One Heat,
one Dress coat, one
Blouse, one pr Trousers,
one pr drawers,
two Shirts one pr socks,
In the hands of Capt.
O.M. Grass, to be
disposed of by Council
of Administration,

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Cleveland
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Apr 19, 1864.

Where born Monroe Tenn

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Today Apr 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 Dist, Knox Co., Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Leary

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Cleveland

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date of Enlistment to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Apprd S.C. 10/13 Reg't H. Art'y.*
to date from 19th April/64

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Clelland
Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Cleveland
Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of \$7 per month
from date of enrollment to Apr 30/64
Due difference to him \$7 + \$13 per
month from date of enrollment to Apr
30/64

Book mark:

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Cleveland
Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Dis'd Oct. 3rd 1864. Paid*
at the rate of \$7 dollars per
month from date of enlistment
to the 30 day of April 1864.

Book mark:.....

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Cleveland,
Corpl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 - Sept. 3/64 Knoxville Tenn
Died in Regt Hosp. of Typhoid
Fever

Book mark :

(546)

J. T. Muncy

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Brown
Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ 12 78 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Wied Oct 31st 1864
at Knoxville Tenn of
Typhoid Fever

Book mark: EBV 7 P 194 V 61 P 179 69
over

J. D. Kinison
(361) Copyist.

JAN. 22

5407711

1891

Ms. B Date up to and Oct 3 64

Cleveland, Joseph
Corp. Co. E., 1 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Cleveland desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrenceburg Tenn
The 4 day of April 1864
WITNESS: St. M. Smead Joseph Cleveland
his X mark

_____ enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

By First Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~
Art (Heavy)

Joseph Cleveland
Volunteered at Lawrenceburg Tenn
April 4 1864

1st M. S. R. Co. H. Co.
No. 101

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Knorrville

I, *Joseph Cleavelem* born in *Tennessee* *4*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *April* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Joseph Cleavelem* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knorrville Tenn* *Joseph Cleavelem*
this *4* day of *April* 186*4*, his *X* mark
BEFORE *Capt M. H. Hrop*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Cleavelem*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
high

Capt M. H. Hrop
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

19 day of *April* 186*4*
J. M. Letcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt M. H. Hrop

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Capt Joseph Cleveland

Late of Company *E*

1st Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (N.Y.)*

Volunteers, who died at *Knoxville Tenn*

on the *3rd* day of *October* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Cleveland late
a Corporal of Captain O. M. G. P. Company E of
the 2nd Regiment of U.S. C. A. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 4th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 19th day of April 1864, at Knoxville
in Company E, 1st Regiment of U.S. C. A. (Hvy.) ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three
years ^{unless sooner discharged} or during the war; he was born in Monroe Co in the State
of Tennessee; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Reg't Hospital, at
Knoxville Tenn on the 3rd day of October 1864, by
reason of Typhoid Fever.

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats..... | 1 | Pairs trousers..... | 1 | Knapsacks..... | 1 |
| Caps..... | | Pairs flannel drawers..... | 1 | <u>R. Blanket</u> | 1 |
| Forage caps..... | | Pairs cotton drawers..... | | <u>Canteen</u> | 1 |
| Great coats..... | | Flannel shirts..... | 2 | | |
| Uniform coats..... | 1 | Cotton shirts..... | | | |
| Uniform jackets..... | | Pairs boots..... | | | |
| Flannel sack coats..... | | Pairs shoes..... | | | |
| Blouses..... | 1 | Pairs socks..... | 1 | | |
| Stable frocks..... | | Blankets..... | | | |
| Fatigue overalls..... | | Haversacks..... | 1 | | |
| | | | | MONEY. | |
| | | | | Specie..... | \$ |
| | | | | Notes..... | \$ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal
Joseph Cleveland, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Myself at Knoxville Tenn
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: Oct 4th 1864

O. M. G. P.
Captain

Commanding the Company.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., April 17, 1864.
C. B. Vol. 1. pag 594

The Muster-Out Roll of
Company E 1st U.S. Colored Inf.
reports the death of Corporal Jo-
seph Cleveland, October 31st 1864.

The Muster Roll of the Company
for September and October 1864,
and the Final Statement of the
soldier report the date of his death
October 3rd 1864.

The latter date (October-
third 1864) is held to be cor-
rect, and the Muster-Out
Roll of the company will be
amended accordingly.

H. R. R. R. R. R.
Privet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau of Insp.
M.P.
S. C. W.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 18 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Noted April 20 1869 M.C.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Cleveland
1st Reg't of U.S. C. A. (M.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 3rd 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Cleveland a Sergeant of
Captain O. M. Groves Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H.)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Tennessee, born in Monroe Co, State
of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the Nineteenth day
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his Death caused by Typhoid
Fever at Knoxville Tenn Oct 2nd 1864

The said Capt Joseph Cleveland was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Bucher to include the 30th day of April, 1864 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty two 78 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to J. Laskey, **SUTLER**, Nineteen 19 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 4th day
of October, 1864.

O. M. Groves
Captain

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Co. J. J. Cleveland
1st Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (H.)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Cleveland a Corporal of
Captain O. M. Groff Company (E) of the 129 Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H.)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Monroe Co, State
of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Planter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the thirtieth day
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his Death caused by Typhoid
Fever at Knoxville Tenn Oct 3rd 1864

The said Corpl Joseph Cleveland was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Beecher to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty two 18 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.~~

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

GIVEN in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 4th day
of October, 1864.

O. M. Groff
Captain

Commanding Company.

Cleveland. London

Co. E, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5405847 | 26 |
| 2 | 5406014 | 27 |
| 3 | 5406250 | 28 |
| 4 | 5407693. | 29 |
| 5 | 9108511 | 30 |
| 6 | 40733432 | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: E.B. Y. 11. P. 37

See also

Comp & Shaker

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

London (England)
Co. *5*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *London, Eng.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 4*, 1864.

Where *London, Eng.*

By whom *C. H. H. H.*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Admitted to Reg't
Hospital at Knoxville
Tenn. May 5th. 1864.
of typhoid pneumonia
which statements and
inventory of effects
forwarded to the Adjutant
at Washington May 30/64
Effects one Knapsack.
(over)*

L. S. H. Langhlin

MAY. 13

9108511

1891

one Blanket -
one for shoes, one shirt,
one for drawers, one
for trousers, one blouse
in the hands of
capt. Wm. Brown, to be
disposed of by Council
of Administration.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

London Cleveland
Pvt., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, April 19, 1864.

Where born *Monroe Tenn*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *date April 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist, Knox Co. Tenn*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Leary

Copyist.

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

London Cleveland

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ludon Cleveland

Priv

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Died at Knoxville, Tenn.
Of Typhoid Pneumonia May 7th 64
Final Statement & Inventory of
effects sent.*

Book mark:

Died May 5/64 E.B.V. 11 P 37.

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

London Cleveland.
Pri., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 - May 7/64, Knoxville,
Tenn. Died of disease.

Book mark :

(546)

J. T. Hurley

Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander
Leander, Co. *Q*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, March 31, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *None*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *None*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *19*^{*35*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died March 7th 1861*
at Knoxville Tenn of
Typhoid Pneumonia

Book mark: *124, 129 C. S. D. Died*
over

W. L. Houston

JAN. 22

5407693

1891

May 564 AB. VII P. 5

Cleveland, London

P. Co. E., 1 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements 2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enclosures 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects 1

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, London Clearland desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty two years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 4th day of April 1864
WITNESS: St M Smead
London Clearland
his X mark

By London Clearland
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
April 4th 1864
5th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Arch (H. Young)
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

1st M. S. B. A. H.
No. 71

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, St M Smead Do certify, that I am the
of London Clearland; that the
said London Clearland is 22 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The 4th day of April 1864
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Knoxville

I, *London Cleeland* born in *Monroe Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *April* 186*4*

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *London Cleeland* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *4th* day of *April* 186*4*
BEFORE *Capt O. M. Grob*

London Cleeland
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *London Cleeland*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brn* eyes, *brn* hair, *brn* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high

Capt O. M. Grob
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

19th day of *April* 186*4*
W. L. Litcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt-12th Reg Inf ALA

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 1, 1864,

The date of death of *Londan Cleveland*

Private, Co. *E*, 1st Reg't U. S.

Colored *Army*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *May and June*, 1864, *May 4*, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll

May 4, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement

May 4, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

May 4, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For *May*, 1864, *May 4*, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(*May 5*), 1864

May 5, 1864 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Freund
S.B. 37. See letter Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted May 14 1864.
Hell

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Londan Cleveland

1st Reg't of *U. S. Col. Art. (Hvy)*

7

VOLUNTEERS.

Due May 5, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Smith

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

London Cleveland

1st Reg't of *W. S. (Art.) (Regt)*

7

VOLUNTEERS.

Due May 5, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 27th 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Scout 23

I certify, on honor, that London Cleveland a Private of
Captain C. M. Grop Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery (Hvy)
~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ Tennessee, born in Monroe County, State
of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Kenosville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Kenosville Tennessee, on the nineteenth day
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his Death caused by Typhoid
Pneumonia (died May 5th 1864 see inventory) him Grand State of Tennessee

The said London Cleveland has Pay due was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifteen 90 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Kenosville Tennessee, this 7th day
of May, 1864.

C. M. Grop

Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private London Cleveland

Late of Company E

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 5th day of May 1864.



Inventory of the effects of London Cleveland late
 a Private of Captain O. M. S. C. A. (H.) Company E of
 the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Art (H.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
 the 4th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 19th day of April 1864, at Knoxville Tenn
 in Company E, 1st Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H.) Volunteers, to serve three
unless sooner discharged
 years or during the war; he was born in Monroe Co in the State
 of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Knoxville Tenn on the 5th day of May 1864, by
 reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats..... | | Pairs trousers..... | 1 | Knapsacks..... | 1 |
| Caps..... | | Pairs flannel drawers..... | 1 | R. Blanket..... | 1 |
| Forage caps..... | | Pairs cotton drawers..... | | | |
| Great coats..... | | Flannel shirts..... | 1 | | |
| Uniform coats..... | | Cotton shirts..... | | | |
| Uniform jackets..... | | Pairs boots..... | | | |
| Flannel sack coats..... | | Pairs shoes..... | 1 | | |
| Blouses..... | 1 | Pairs socks..... | | | |
| Stable frocks..... | | Blankets..... | | MONEY. | |
| Fatigue overalls..... | | Haversacks..... | | Specie..... | \$ |
| | | | | Notes..... | \$ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
London Cleveland, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of O. M. S. C. A. (H.) at Knoxville Tenn
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
The rest of his clothing was buried with him

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

Commanding the Company.

DATE: May 8th 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private London Cleveland
Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf. (Mey)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that London Cleveland a private of
Captain O. M. Gross Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery
~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ Missouri, born in Missouri Co, State
of Missouri, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee, on the twentieth day
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years : and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of His Death caused by Typhoid
Pneumonia

The said London Cleveland has pay due him from Enlistment
_____ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the 4th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifteen $\frac{9}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

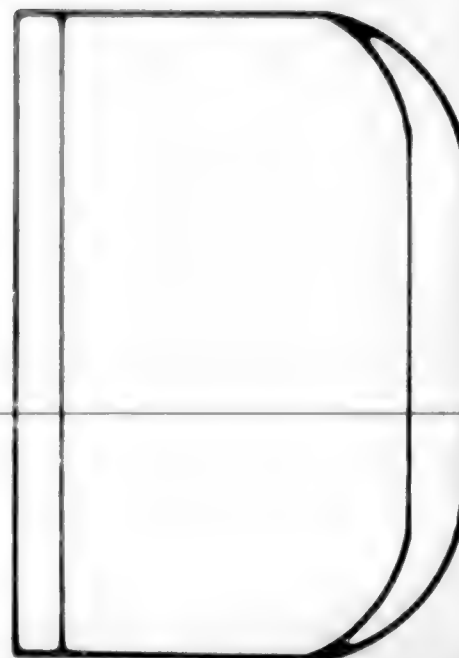
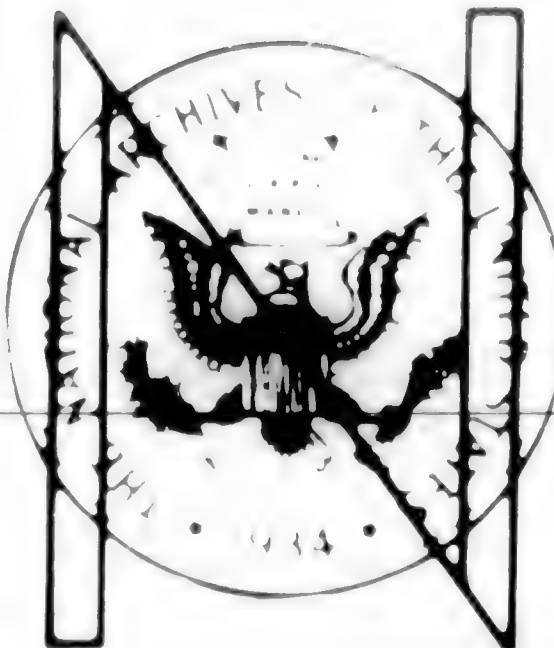
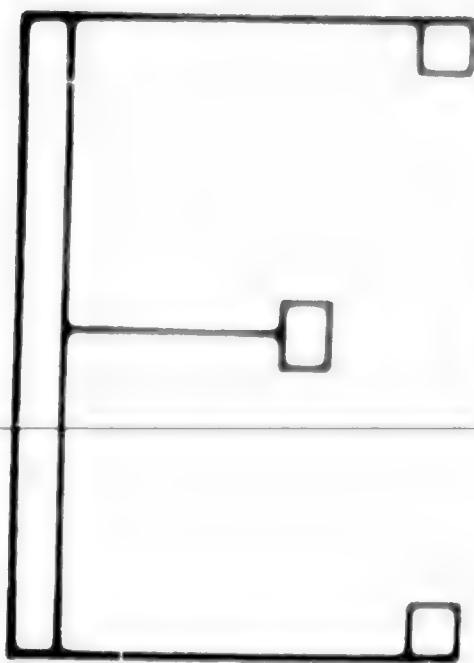
He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 7th day
of May, 1864

ROLL

5

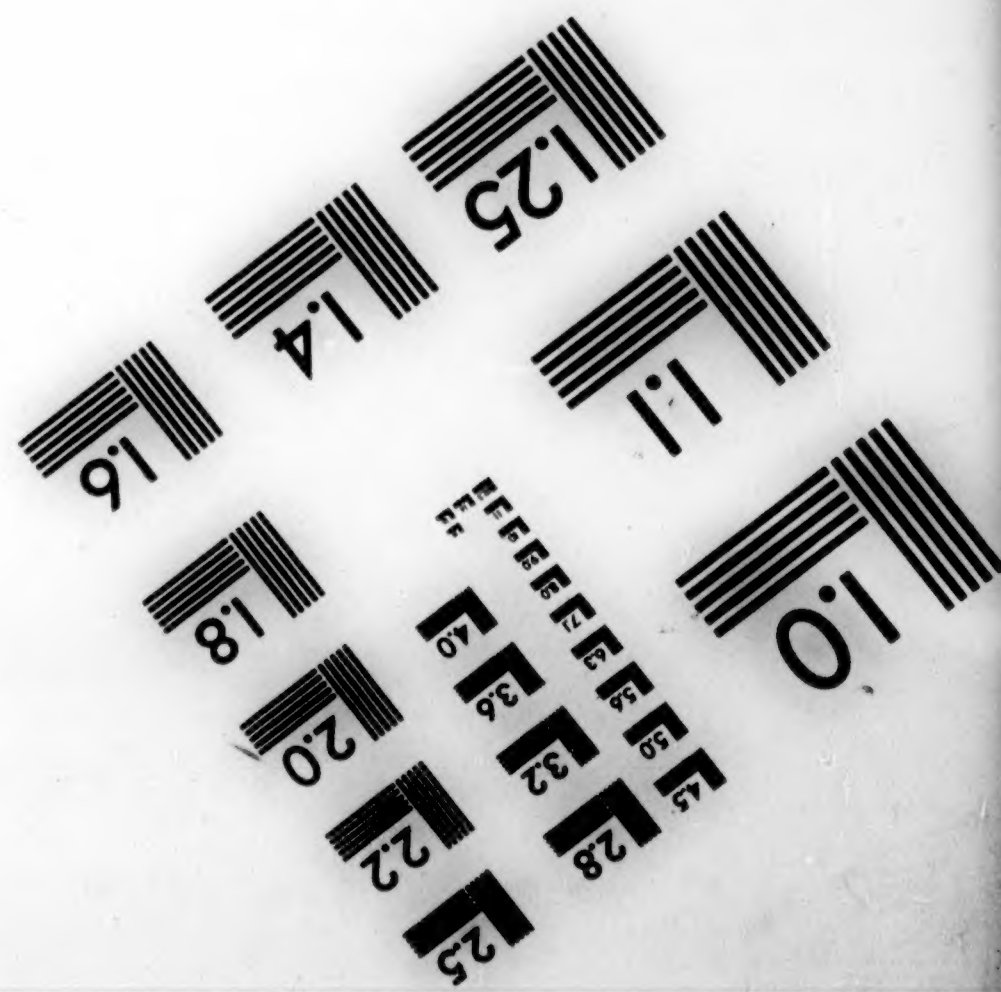
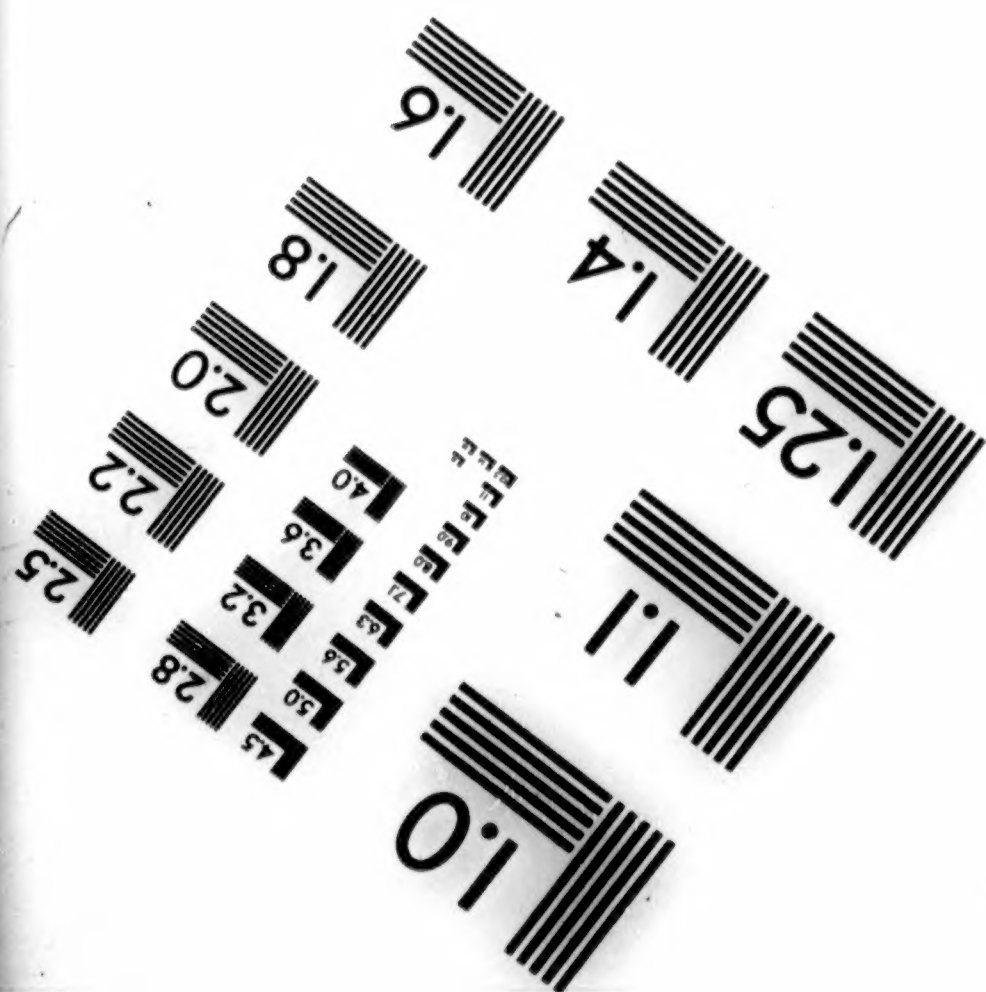
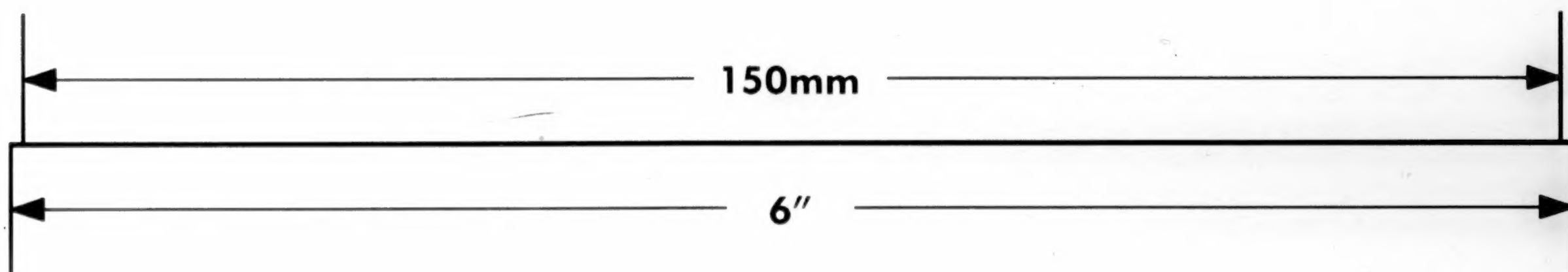
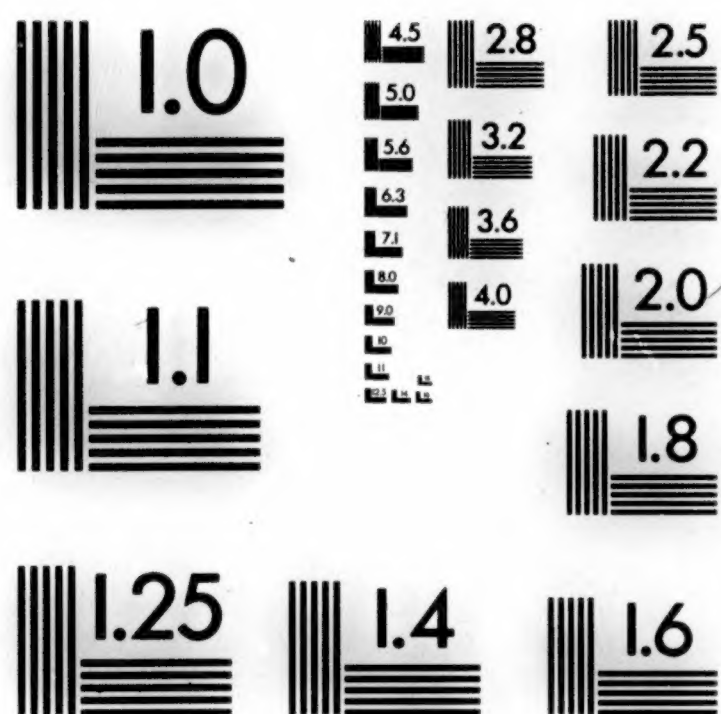
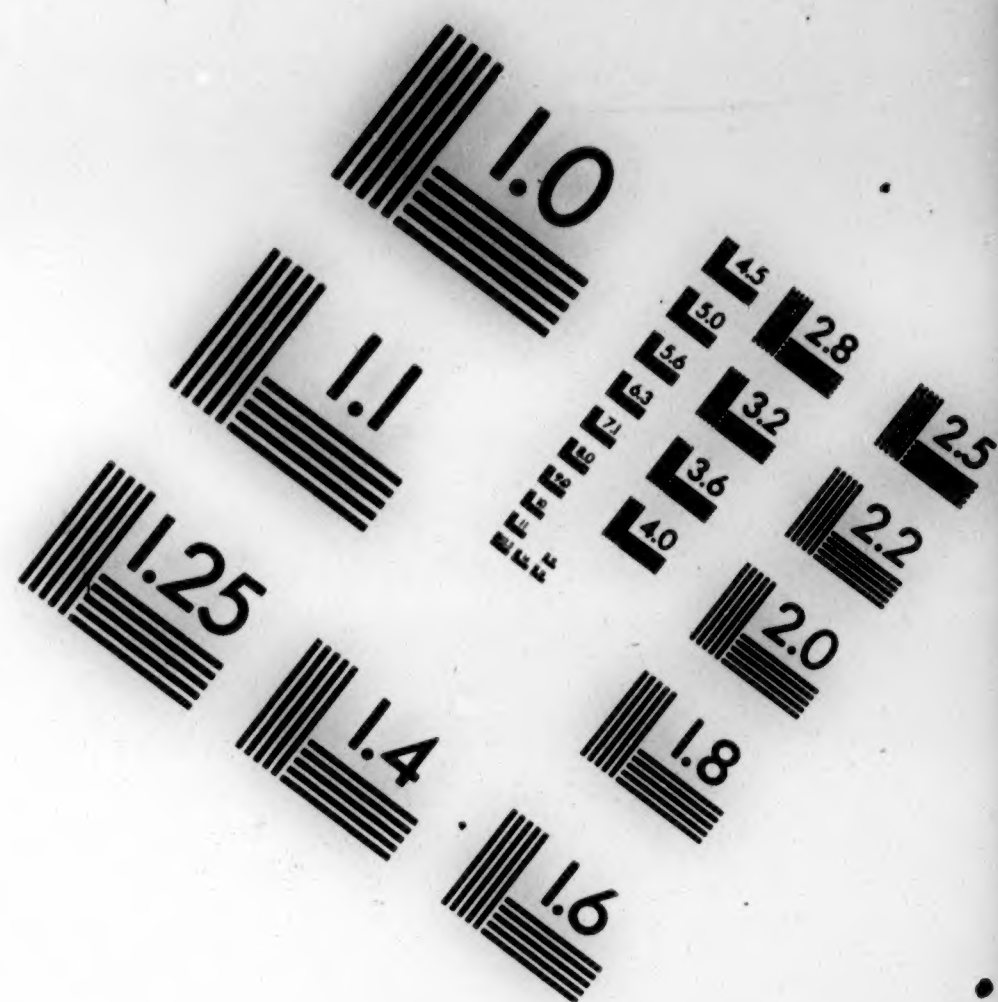
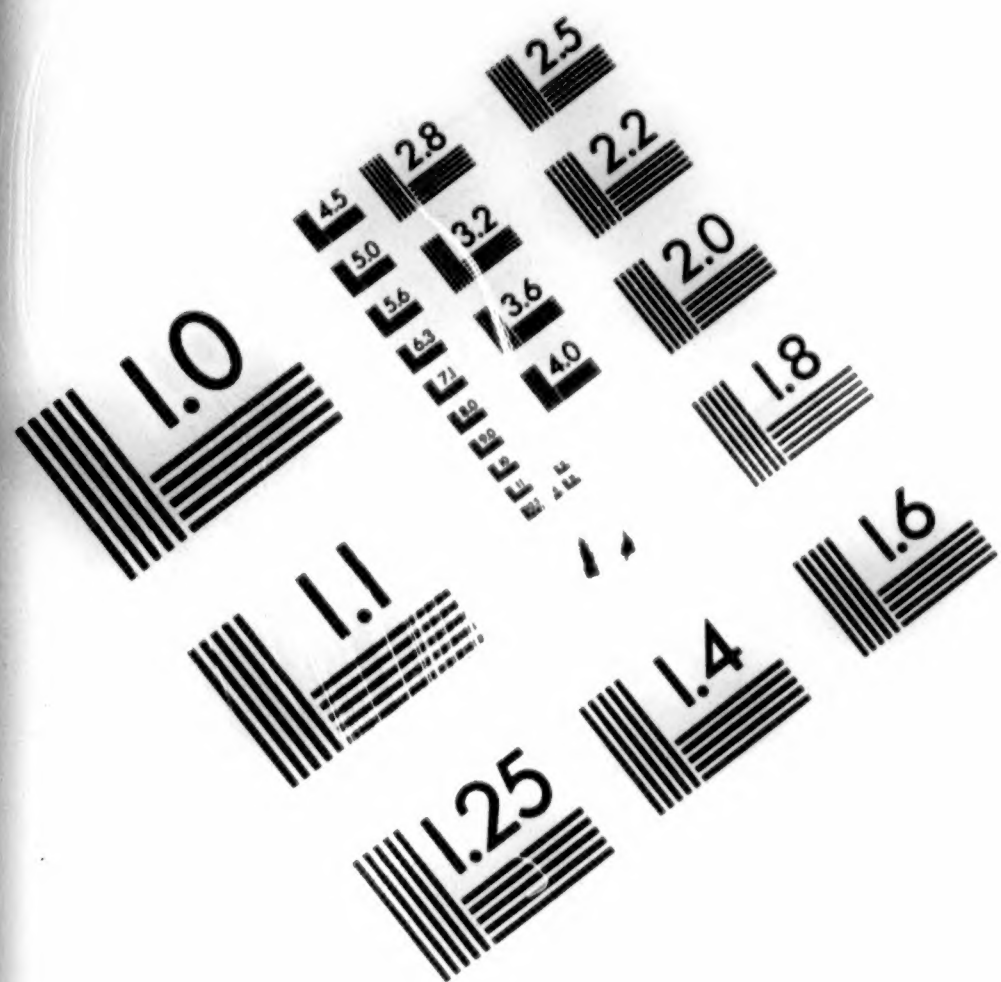


MICROCOPY

18

18

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

